

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Clyde Street
Knysna
6570

PO Box 21
Knysna
6570

Tel: +27 44 302 6300
Fax: +27 44 302 6333

Clydestraat
Knysna
6570

Posbus 21
Knysna
6570

Tel: +27 44 302 6300
Faks: +27 44 302 6333

iClyde
eKnysna
6570

Posbus 21
Knysna
6570

Umnxeba: +27 44 302 6300
Ifeksi: +27 44 302 6333



Notice is hereby given that an **ORDINARY MEETING** of the **MUNICIPAL COUNCIL** of Knysna Municipality will be held in the Municipal Council Chamber on **THURSDAY, 26 MARCH 2026** at **09:00** to consider the business set forth in the attached agenda.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat 'n **GEWONE VERGADERING** van die **MUNISIPALE RAAD** van Knysna Munisipaliteit in die Munisipale Raadsaal op **DONDERDAG, 26 MAART 2026** om **09:00** gehou sal word ten einde sake soos uiteengesit in die aangehegte agenda te oorweeg.

Ibhunga lika**MASIPALA** waseKnysna lazisa ngomthetho okwisolotya 19(b) wenkqubo mgaqo olawula oMasipala, 32 of 2000, njengoko utshintshiwe, **NGOLWESINE, NGOMHLA WE 26 EYOKWINDLA 2026** ngentsimibi ye **09:00** umba iyakuba lushishino oluchazwekwi agenda.

CLLR M S WILLEMSE
The Speaker
Die Speaker
Usomlomo

DR. RICHARD MARTIN
Acting Municipal Manager
Waarnemende Munisipale Bestuurder
uManejala kaMasipala

Date : 13 March 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	OPENING AND WELCOMING	7
2A.	SILENT PRAYER	7
3.	ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS	7
3.1	COUNCILLORS PRESENT	7
3.2	COUNCILLORS ABSENT WITH LEAVE	7
3.3	COUNCILLORS ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE	7
4.	NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	7
5.	DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	7
6.	LONG SERVICES AWARDS	7
7.	INTRODUCTION OF NEWLY APPOINTED STAFF	7
8.	CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES	
8.1	ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING: 11 DECEMBER 2025	8
8.2	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 16 JANUARY 2026	58
8.3	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 23 JANUARY 2026	63
8.4	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 28 JANUARY 2026	67
8.5	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 6 FEBRUARY 2026	78
8.6	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 27 FEBRUARY 2026	83
8.7	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 10 MARCH 2026	92
9.	EXECUTION LIST	96
10.	STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SPEAKER	
10.1	REPORT ON MEETINGS/FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE SPEAKER, CLLR MARK SYDNEY WILLEMSE	97
11.	STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR	
11.1	REPORT ON MEETINGS/FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR CLLR THANDO MATIKA	98
	STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR	
11.2	REPORT ON MEETINGS/FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR CLLR MORTON GERICKE	102
11.3	REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	
	<i>None</i>	105
11.4	REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE SALGA WORKING GROUPS	
11.4.1	<i>None</i>	106
11.5	REPORTS FROM COUNCILLORS REPRESENTING OUTSIDE BODIES AND ORGANISATIONS	
11.5.1	REPORT TO COUNCIL FROM KNYSNA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL BOARD MEETING	107
12	ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION	
12.1	RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE: 17 MARCH 2026	

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 25 FEBRUARY 2026	
C04/02/26	RELOCATION OF DRIVERS LICENSE TESTING GROUNDS	109
C06/02/26	GREATER KNYSNA MUNICIPAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN 2025/2026	109
C08/02/26	LIFESAVING FUNCTION UPDATE	109
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE PLANNING; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026	
P06/02/26	PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY ZONING SCHEME BY-LAW (2020)	110
P07/02/26	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY: SPATIAL PLANNING & LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW (2021)	110
P08/02/26	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE KNYSNA MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL	110
P09/02/26	PUBLIC ACCESS FOR BOAT LAUNCHING SITES AT SWARTVLEI LAKE	111
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 03 MARCH 2026	
IS01/02/26	ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL SERVICES KNYSNA MUNICIPAL FLEET FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025	111
IS02/02/26	REPORT ON EXPENDITURE OF GRANT FUNDS 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR	111
IS03/02/26	REPORT ON THE WATER QUALITY AND SEWER EFFLUENT QUALITY (SEPTEMBER – DECEMBER 2025)	111
IS07/02/26	REPORT OF THE ROADS, TRANSPORT & STORM WATER & BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE DIVISION (RTSBMD) FOR QUARTER 2 (25/26)	112
IS08/02/26	REPORT ON THE REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE OF SEWER PUMPSTATIONS	112
IS12/02/26	REPORT ON THE STATUS QUO OF MECHANICAL SEWER & WATER PUMPS	112
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026	
IS10/02/26	ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT- NERSA GRID CAPACITY ALLOCATION RULES REPORT	112
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026	
IHS01/02/26	INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS MONTHLY REPORT ON PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION: FOR THE PERIOD OCTOBER 2025- DECEMBER 2025	113
IHS04/02/26	INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: DIRECTORATE REPORT	113
IHS05/02/26	KNYSNA SOCIAL AND RENTAL HOUSING STRATEGY	113
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 05 MARCH 2026 (CORPORATE ITEMS)	
F&G07/03/26	COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT: QUARTER 1: JULY- SEPTEMBER 2025 AND QUARTER 2: OCTOBER- DECEMBER 2025	113
F&G08/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO EXTEND THE LEASE AGREEMENT OF VTC SUPPLIES AND SERVICES – ON A PORTION OF ERF 18842, KNYSNA, FECHTER STREET, INDUSTRIAL AREA (PREVIOUSLY, ERF 4561, KNYSNA)	114

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

F&G09/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 43, BUFFALO BAY ADJACENT TO ERF 8	114
F&G10/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE PORTIONS OF ERVEN 2714 & 2731, KNYSNA – BOSUN'S ARMS	115
F&G11/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF ERF 20683, KNYSNA	116
F&G12/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 203, KNYSNA (152 OLD CAPE ROAD – MUSE FUSION FOOD)	116
F&G13/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 7991, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERF 8021, KNYSNA (29 BEGONIA AVENUE)	117
F&G14/03/26	REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE ERF 4968, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERVEN 150 & 151, KNYSNA (23 LOERIE STREET)	118
F&G16/03/26	REVIEWING OF MANAGEMENT OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY POLICY	118
	<u>ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026 (FINANCE ITEMS)</u>	
F&G03/02/26	IMPLEMENTATION SPECIAL RATING AREAS (SRA) POLICY AND BYLAW	119
F&G04/02/26	REPORT ON DEBT WRITE-OFF AS 28 FEBRUARY 2026	119
F&G05/02/26	WRITE-OFF IRRECOVERABLE DEBT AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2026	119
F&G06/02/26	REVIEW OF TARIFF BY-LAW	119
F&G07/02/26	REPORT TO COUNCIL ON THE DEVIATION APPROVAL BY THE MUNICIPALITY FROM 24 JANUARY TILL 26 FEBRUARY 2026 – 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR	120
	REPORTS SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE	
M01/03/26	COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT QUARTER 1: JULY – SEPTEMBER 2025 AND QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025	120
M02/03/26	RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT QUARTER: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025	120
M03/03/26	ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL SERVICES KNYSNA MUNICIPAL FLEET FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025	121
13.	NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER	
13.1	MPAC REPORT ON UIF&W EXPENDITURE REDUCTION STRATEGY	122
13.2	REPORT ON FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE	129
13.3	OVERSIGHT REPORT – 2024/2025 FINANCIAL YEAR	165
13.4	REPORT FROM THE SPEAKER – CHANGES IN WARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	167
13.5	AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS TERM EXPIRATION	173
13.6	2026/2027 DRAFT AMENDED IDP	175
13.7	FINAL ESTABLISHMENT AMENDMENT NOTICES PURSUANT TO SECTION 16 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT : MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998 (ACT 117 OF 1998)	178
14.	ITEMS FOR NOTING	
14.1	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 16 FEBRUARY 2026	
C01/02/26	REPORT ON MUNICIPAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR: OCTOBER 2025, NOVEMBER 2025 AND DECEMBER 2025	362
C02/02/26	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT REPORT - FEBRUARY 2026	362

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 25 FEBRUARY 2026	
C03/02/26	PUBLIC SAFETY MONTHLY REPORT DECEMBER 2025- JANUARY 2026	362
C05/02/26	REPORT OF THE LIBRARIES OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2026	362
C07/02/26	FIRE SERVICE MONTHLY REPORTS (OCTOBER 2025 – DECEMBER 2025)	363
C09/02/26	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SECTION MONTHLY REPORT	363
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE PLANNING, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026	
P01/02/26	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT QUARTER 2: OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2025	363
P02/02/26	EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME (EPWP) QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025	363
P03/02/26	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025	364
P04/02/26	BUILDING CONTROL REPORT FOR QUARTER 2: OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2025	364
P05/02/26	LAND USE MANAGEMENT DIVISION REPORT: OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2025	364
P10/02/26	REPORT ON THE GREATER KNYSNA FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE NPO FORUM (GKFCNP)	364
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 03 MARCH 2026	
IS04/02/26	DISPOSAL OF THE OLD PREPAID WATERMETERS	365
IS05/02/26	REPORT ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICES OPERATIONAL BUDGET 2025/2026 (SEPTEMBER – DECEMBER 2025)	365
IS06/02/26	STATUS QUO REPORT ON WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE GREATER KNYSNA SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025	365
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026	
IS09/02/26	ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT CAPITAL PROJECT REPORT FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025	365
IS11/02/26	REPORT ON THE TARIFFS FOR RAW WATER AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT FOR WATER RELATED ACTIVITIES	366
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026	
IHS02/02/26	SUBMISSION OF THE BUSINESS PLAN FOR 2025/26 FINANCIAL YEAR: DECEMBER 2025	366
IHS03/02/26	EARLY FIRE INTERVENTION PRODUCT FOR INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS	366
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 05 MARCH 2026 (CORPORATE ITEMS)	
F&G01/03/26	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION MONTHLY REPORT: NOVEMBER & DECEMBER 2025 AND JANUARY 2026	367
F&G02/03/26	MONTHLY REPORT ON LEGAL MATTERS: QUARTER 2 REPORT 1 OCTOBER – 31 DECEMBER 2025	367
F&G03/03/26	ICT QUARTER 2 OF 2025/2026 REPORT	367

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

F&G04/03/26	HUMAN RESOURCE QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, DECEMBER 2025 AND JANUARY 2026	367
F&G05/03/26	REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION (COUNCILLOR & COMMITTEES SUPPORT, RECORDS & ARCHIVES, AUXILLARY SERVICES AND CUSTOMER CARE: NOVEMBER 2025 TO JANUARY 2026	368
F&G06/03/26	RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT - QUARTER: OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2025	368
F&G15/03/26	REPORT BACK ON NEW CHURCH APPLICATIONS – FOR PORTIONS OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 214 & 255, KNYSNA	368
	ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026 (FINANCE ITEMS)	
F&G01/03/26	QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT: QUARTER 2 OF 2025/2026 ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2025	368
F&G08/03/26	TECHNICAL INTEGRATED MUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT REPORT 2025/26 (TIME)	369
15.	IN COMMITTEE (<i>GREEN PAGES</i>)	369
16.	CONSIDERATION OF QUESTIONS	369
17.	CONSIDERATION OF MOTION	369
18.	CONSIDERATION OF MOTIONS OF EXIGENCY	369
19.	ADJOURNMENT	369

AGENDA

1. **OPENING AND WELCOMING**
2. **SILENT PRAYER**
3. **ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS**
 - 2.1 **COUNCILLORS PRESENT**
 - 3.2 **COUNCILLOR WITH LEAVE**
 - 3.3 **COUNCILLORS WITHOUT LEAVE**
4. **NOTING THE PROVISIONS OF SCHEDULE 1 (CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 32 OF 2000 AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL**
5. **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS**
6. **LONG SERVICE AWARDS**

None
7. **INTRODUCTION OF NEWLY APPOINTED STAFF**

None

8. **CONFIRMATION AND ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

8.1 **MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING: 11 DECEMBER 2025**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on 11 December 2025, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

M I N U T E S

OF AN ORDINARY MEETING
OF THE
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Thursday, 11 December 2025
at 9:00
in the Council Chamber and on Youtube

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Executive Mayor, Cllr Matika, T [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr Gericke, M [PBI]
Speaker, Cllr Willemse, M S [KIM]
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, M [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, L [PA]
Cllr Davis, L [DA]
Cllr Kakora, R [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA]
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA]
Cllr Vanston, C [DA]
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA]
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Mapholoba, L	Municipal Manager
Boyce, M	Director: Corporate Services
Martin, R	Director: Integrated Human Settlements
Wesso, R	Director: Infrastructure Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Michaels, M	Acting Director: Financial Services
Botha, C	Acting Manager: Performance and IDP Services
Jagaysor, A	Manager: Budget Office
Botha, M	Legal Advisor
Kova, B	Manager :Income
Lakay, J	Head: Council Committees and Councillor Support
Xibiya, N	Committee Officer
Adams,G	IT Technician

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors, officials and members of the public to the meeting in the Council Chamber whereafter a roll call confirmed the attendees as mentioned above.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr L Davis opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty (21) Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

None

3.4 Officials Present

As above

3.5 Members of the Audit Committee Present

Mr J Jacobs (Chairperson)

3.6 Members of the Public Present

The meeting was live-streamed on YouTube.

4. **NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL**

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. **LONG SERVICE AWARDS**

None

7. **INTRODUCTION OF NEWLY APPOINTED STAFF**

None

8. **CONFIRMATION AND ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

8.1 **MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING: 15 OCTOBER 2025**

Cllr Charlie proposed, seconded by Cllr Louw

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on 15 October 2025, be confirmed as a true reflection of the proceedings, subject to the following amendment:

[a] That on page 12 and 14, "Cllr E Maxim" be replaced with "Cllr A Van Schalkwyk" in the table of voting.

8.2 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 30 OCTOBER 2025**

Cllr Gericke proposed, seconded by Cllr Andrews

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 30 October 2025, be confirmed as a true reflection of the proceedings, subject to the following amendment :

[a] That on page 38 in item F&G09/09/25 resolution [b] be amended to read as follows :

, . “[b] That the Grant-in-Aid Policy, be approved.”

8.3 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 7 NOVEMBER 2025**

Cllr Louw proposed, seconded by Cllr Gericke

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 7 November 2025, be confirmed as a true reflection of the proceedings.

8.4 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 20 NOVEMBER 2025**

Cllr Louw proposed, seconded by Cllr Gericke

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 20 November 2025, be confirmed as a true reflection of the proceedings.

8.5 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 2 DECEMBER 2025**

Cllr Charlie proposed, seconded by Cllr Gericke

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 2 December 2025, be confirmed as a true reflection of the proceedings.

9. **EXECUTION LIST**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Execution will be submitted to the next Ordinary Council meeting in January 2026.

10. **STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SPEAKER**

10.1 **REPORT ON MEETINGS/FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE SPEAKER, CLLR MARK SYDNEY WILLEMSE**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report from the Speaker with regard to functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period 16 October 2025 to 1 December 2025, be noted.

File Number : 9/1/1/1

Execution : Office of the Speaker

11. STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

11.1 FUNCTIONS, MEETINGS & WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR/S

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report from the Executive Mayor regarding functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period October to November 2025 be noted.

File Number : 9/1/1/1

Execution : Office of the Executive Mayor

11.2 STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report from the Deputy Executive Mayor regarding functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period 20 October 2025 to 1 December 2025 be noted.

11.3 REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

11.4 REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE SALGA WORKING GROUPS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

11.5 REPORTS FROM COUNCILLORS REPRESENTING OUTSIDE BODIES AND ORGANISATIONS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

12. RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE: 02 DECEMBER 2025

12.1 ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 5 NOVEMBER 2025

C03/11/25 SEDFIELD - ESTABLISHMENT OF THE WASTE FORUM

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the report on the establishment and inauguration of the Sedgfield Waste Forum on 26 August 2025, and the workshops held;

-
- [b] That Council supports the functioning of the forum as a community-based platform for enhancing waste management awareness, stakeholder engagement, and compliance monitoring in Sedgfield.
 - [c] That recycling bins be introduced for all public open spaces including community halls, across the Greater Knysna area, commencing with Ward 1 and 2.

File Number:

Execution: Acting Manager: Waste Management

C04/11/25 ILLEGAL DUMPING WITHIN THE GREATER KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report on Illegal Dumping, be noted.
- [b] That budget of 2026/2027 to be allocated to a more educational awareness clean-up campaign within the identified wards as a more effective alternative strategy.

File Number:

Execution: Director: Community Services
Acting Manager: Solid Waste

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING
HELD ON 13 NOVEMBER 2025**

**IS03/11/25 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT CAPITAL PROJECT
REPORT FROM JULY TO AUGUST 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the contents of the Electrical & Mechanical Department Capital Project report from July and August 2025 be noted.
- [b] That the Committee recommends to council to approve the purchasing of electrical metres to deal with the backlog of unmetered households that are currently taking place.
- [c] That the Finance Department assist the Infrastructure Department by identifying which properties are not paying for electricity consumption, and to be able to identify which properties have been further bypassed.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Electro Technical

**IS07/11/25 DRAFT REPORT ON POTENTIAL DROUGHT IN THE GREATER KNYSNA
AREA**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That council note the content of the report

- [b] That the Finance Services assist the Infrastructure Services by identifying which properties are not paying for water consumption, and to be able to identify which properties have been further bypassed.
- [c] That the awareness of level 3 water restrictions be amplified.
- [d] That Council recommends a special council meeting to declare the Local drought.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Water & Sewer

IS08/11/25 REPORT ON WATER QUALITY AND SEWER EFFLUENT QUALITY

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the following **Immediate Mitigation Measures to be taken**, be approved:

- Appoint a dedicated millwright contractor to respond promptly to emergencies and equipment breakdowns at the plant.
- Appointments of certified and skilled Water and Sewer Treatment works Supervisors to comply with DWS Regulation 3630.
- Assign dedicated personnel to carry out proactive maintenance activities at the water and wastewater treatment facilities.
- Commencement of desludging programs at overloaded facilities. Clean and restore drying beds for sludge wastage.
- Pump sludge from old oxidation ponds.

- [b] That the following **Strategic Recommendations to Improve Wastewater Quality**, be approved:

a) Technical Upgrades

- Undertake phased upgrades of critical infrastructure (e.g. mechanical screens, aeration systems, clarifiers, mixers etc.).
- Install automated monitoring equipment for real-time quality control such as inline DO, pH, TSS, and CODs to allow immediate response to changes in water and effluent quality, optimizing treatment processes and ensuring compliance with regulations and utilise ozone for disinfection as an alternative for chlorine gas disinfection.
- Procure laboratory equipment for continuous and effective quality control.

b) Financial Investment

- Allocate sufficient operational budget for maintenance.
- Apply for infrastructure grants from the Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) and Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG).
- Explore Public-Private Partnerships for large-scale refurbishments.

c) Policy and Regulatory Alignment

- Ensure alignment with the **National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)** and **Water Services Act (Act 108 of 1997)**.
- Update Standard Operating Procedures to align with **General and Special Authorisations under the NWA**.
- Adhere to the draft norms and standards that will be promulgated in 2026.

d) Risk Mitigation and Monitoring

- Implement the updated Wastewater Risk Management Plan, including contingencies for spills.
- Conduct a full technical assessment of the affected pump stations to identify root causes and infrastructure limitations.
- Implement and enforce a strict preventative maintenance schedule for all pump stations and associated sewer networks.
- Prioritise the upgrade of aging infrastructure and installation of emergency power systems (generators) at critical stations.

- [c] That the findings and recommendations contained in the report, be noted and approved.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Water & Sewer

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 17 NOVEMBER 2025

IHS01/11/25

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE SOCIAL HOUSING PROGRAMME

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the progress made in the implementation of the Social Housing Programme in partnership with the Social Housing Regulatory Authority (SHRA), be noted;
- [b] That the approval of the Municipal Support Programme (MSP) Work Plan for 2025/26, facilitated by Cadre Connect, be acknowledged; and
- [c] That continued participation in the SHRA programme to finalise the Social and Rental Housing Strategy and establish partnerships with accredited Social Housing Institutions, be supported.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: IHS

Manager: Human Settlements

IHS02/11/25

SUBMISSION OF THE BUSINESS PLAN FOR 2025/26 FINANCIAL YEAR: SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council take note of the business plan for the 2025/26 financial year and submitted claims to the Department of Infrastructure till end of September 2025.

File Number: 9/1/2/15
Execution: Manager Integrated Human Settlements
Project Coordinator: Human Settlements

IHS04/11/25

**ELECTRIFICATION OF RHEENENDAL INFORMAL AREAS (WARD 5)
BY ESKOM**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Eskom's intention to electrify informal settlements within the municipal boundaries, specifically in Rheenendal (Ward 5), be noted.
- [b] That the administration, be authorised, to engage formally with Eskom to clarify the scope, funding, and timelines of the intended projects.
- [c] That the administration be directed to coordinate with the Ward Councilor and community structures to ensure meaningful participation and information sharing.
- [d] Directs that a implementation plan to be submitted to the Human Settlements Portfolio Committee on the delivery programme.

File Number: 9/1/2/15
Execution: Director: HIS
Directorate Infrastructure
Directorate Finance
Senior Human Settlements Officer

IHS05/11/25

**RETROFITTING SOLAR WATER GEYSER SYSTEMS FOR THE
GREATER KNYSNA**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the development of a programme to retrofit circa 5,000 low-cost houses with solar geysers in a phased delivery programme, be approved;
- [b] That the development of a business plan and technical feasibility plan, be approved.
- [c] That the administration engage funding agencies, amongst other DMRE, DHS, DBSA, IDC, Western Cape Government.
- [d] That a phased rollout starting with 150 units as pilot, be implemented.
- [e] That an internal technical steering committee be established between IHS, Infrastructure and Finance to develop the business case and delivery plan.

- [f] That a business case and programme be submitted to the Human Settlements Portfolio Committee on the delivery plan, for consideration.
- [g] That EPWP-linked employment and training, be embedded, in all contracts; and
- [h] That the project be integrated into the IDP and Climate Response Strategy.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 11 NOVEMBER 2025 (CORPORATE ITEMS)

F&G10/11/25 APPLICATION TO LEASE PORTIONS OF ERVEN 2714 & 2731, KNYSNA – BOSUN’S ARMS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure’s regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Bosun’s Arms for the leasing of portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna, be noted,
- [b] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the area in question, on portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [c] That the Municipal Manager advertise the intended leasing of portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna for to be for additional parking and seating;
- [d] That a market-related tariff be determined;
- [e] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the application and leasing of portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna; and
- [f] That a follow up item be submitted after the public participation process.

References: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Director: Corporate Service

F&G14/11/25 REQUEST TO AMEND SALE AGREEMENT – ERF 14311, KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure’s regarding the request to consider amending the sale agreement entered into between Knysna Municipality and Presbyterian Church of Africa for selling of Erf 14311, Knysna, be noted,

- [b] That the municipal council approves the amendment of condition 2.2 of the sale agreement entered into between Knysna Municipality and Presbyterian Church of Africa for selling of Erf 14311, Knysna to allow for the property to also be used as educational facility; and
- [c] That the municipal council approves that the municipal manager enter into an addendum with Presbyterian Church of Africa for selling of Erf 14311, Knysna to add that the property to also be used as an educational facility.

References: Y. 106

Execution: Director: Corporate Service

**F&G15/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 7991, KNYSNA
ADJACENT TO ERF 8021, KNYSNA (29 BEGONIA AVENUE)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion Erf 7991, Knysna, adjacent to Erf 8021, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That in terms of the Knysna Municipality's Management of Immovable Property Policy the portion of Erf 7991, Knysna adjacent to Erf 8021, Knysna as applied by the owner of Erf 8021, Knysna is classified as non-viable property;
- [c] That in terms of Section 14(6) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Council confirms that a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna, applied for is a non-exempted capital asset;
- [d] That in terms of Regulation 5(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56/2003: Municipal Asset Transfer Regulations, 2008, the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 7991, Knysna is not a "high value" asset and that a public participation should be followed although not mandatory;
- [e] That the portion of Erf 7991, Knysna, applied for, is classified as "non-viable property";
- [f] That the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 7991, Knysna is not "high value" asset and that a public participation process should be followed although not mandatory;
- [g] That the Municipal Council approves the advertising of the intended alienation of a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna;
- [h] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the alienation of a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna;
- [i] That the Municipal Manager should be instructed to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a Portion of Erf 7991, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and

- [j] That a follow up item to be submitted after the public participation process is completed.

References: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Director: Corporate Services

**F&G16/11/25 REPORT ON NEW CHURCH APPLICATIONS – FOR PORTIONS OF THE
REMAINDER OF ERF 214 & 255, KNYSNA**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the applications from Beteli Apostolic Zion Church for a portion of Erf 214, Knysna and Enlightened Christian Gathering Church for a portion of Erf 255, Knysna be noted;
- [b] That in terms of the Knysna Municipality's Management of Immovable Property Policy the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna as applied by Beteli Apostolic Zion Church and Enlightened Christian Gathering Church is classified as viable property;
- [c] That in terms of Section 14(6) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Council confirms that the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna, applied for is a non-exempted capital asset;
- [d] That in terms of Regulation 5(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56/2003: Municipal Asset Transfer Regulations, 2008, the Municipal Council confirms that the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna is not a "high value" assets and that a public participation should be followed although not mandatory;
- [e] That in terms of Section 14(2)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Manager appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value for the alienation of the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna at the applicant's cost;
- [f] That the Municipal Council approves the advertising of the intended alienation of the portions of erven 214, Knysna to Beteli Apostolic Zion Church and 255, Knysna to Enlightened Christian Gathering Church;
- [g] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [h] That the applicants be responsible for all costs related to the alienation of the portions of erven 214 and 255, Knysna; and
- [i] That a follow up item to be submitted after the public participation process is completed.

References: 7/1/2/1
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

F&G19/11/25 REPORT BACK ON REQUEST TO RESCIND THE APPROVAL FOR THE LEASING OF A PORTION OF ERF 214 AND APPLICATION TO APPROVE THE LEASING OF A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 215, KNYSNA FOR GARDENING PURPOSES

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexures regarding the request for the approval related to Erf 214, Knysna be changed to a portion of the remainder of Erf 215, Knysna for vegetable gardening purposes, be noted;
- [b] That Council rescinds the following decisions taken at its meeting dated 30 March 2022:
 - “[a] That the report and annexure regarding the request for a lease agreement on a portion of Erf 214, Knysna for vegetable gardening purposes, be noted;*
 - [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of the unutilized portion of Erf 214 Knysna, be noted;*
 - [c] That it be noted that no comments and or objections were received during the advertising period;*
 - [d] That in terms of Section 34(1)(b) of the Asset Transfer Regulations the Municipal Council approve the right to use, control or manage the relevant portion of Erf 214 measuring 10 000m², Knysna for gardening purpose may be granted;*
 - [e] That the proposed portion of Erf 214 Knysna be leased a nominal amount of R500 at an annual escalation of 10%;*
 - [f] That the applicant be informed that they will be solely responsible for all costs for the establishment of the vegetable garden on a portion of Erf 214, Knysna;*
 - [g] That the portion of Erf 214 Knysna will be for the purpose of establishing a vegetable garden for Community benefit;*
 - [h] That the lease will be for a period of 9 years and 11 months;*
 - [i] That all risks should be transferred to the applicant once approval is granted for the portion of Erf 214, Knysna;*
 - [j] That the Acting Municipal Manager enter into a 9 year and 11 months’ lease agreement for the portion of Erf 214, Knysna for the establishment of a vegetable garden;*

- [k] That should the property be utilised for anything other than community garden, a market related rental will be charged; and*
- [l] That should the property be utilised for anything other than a community garden, the municipality reserves the right to terminate the lease."*
- [c] That the Municipal Manager cancel the lease agreement entered into by and between Knysna Municipality and the Ward 4 Community Garden during June 2022 which gave the Ward 4 Community Garden permission to use ±10 000 square meters of a portion of Erf 214, Knysna for community vegetable garden purposes;
- [d] That the advertising of the intended leasing of the unutilized portion of Erf 215 Knysna, be noted;
- [e] That it be noted that no comments and or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [f] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that a portion of the remainder of Erf 215, Knysna, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [g] That a below market-related tariff of R 200.00 per month with an annual escalation of 6% be proposed, as the Ward 4 Community Garden will be delivering a valuable service to the community and registered as an NPO; and
- [h] That the Municipal Manager should be instructed to enter into a 9-year and 11 months lease agreement with the Ward 4 Community Garden for the leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 215, Knysna, for community vegetable garden purposes, subject to an 18-month notice period cancellation clause, if needed by the Municipality.

References: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Legal Services

F&G20/11/25 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF ERF 3517, SEDGEFIELD (NSRI BOAT HOUSE AT THE MYOLI BEACH PARKING) AND THE APPROVAL OF BUILDING ALTERATIONS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the leasing of portion of Erf 3517, Sedgefield, be noted,
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of Erf 3517, Sedgefield for NSRI boat house, be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;

- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms the relevant portion (including the extended portion) of Erf 3517, Sedgfield, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That a below market-related tariff of R 200.00 per month with an annual escalation of 6% be proposed, as the NSRI is delivering a valuable service to the community and registered as an NPO;
- [f] That the Municipal Manager be authorised to give a power of attorney for the submission of building plans (and any application for land use permission as may be required) to affect the alterations to extend the existing boathouse; and
- [g] That the Municipal Manager should be instructed to enter into a 10-year lease agreement as of 1 December 2025 with NSRI for a below market-related tariff with an option to renew the lease for a further 5 years after expiry.

References: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Director: Corporate Service

F&G21/11/25 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO RENEW LEASE AGREEMENT OF SEDGFIELD BOWLING CLUB – A PORTION OF ERF 2058, SEDGFIELD

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the request for the renewal of the lease agreement entered into by and between Knysna Municipality and Sedgfield Bowling Club for the leasing of a portion of Erf 2058, Sedgfield, be noted,
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of Erf 2058, Sedgfield to the bowling club, be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the area in question, on a portion of Erf 2058, Sedgfield, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services; and
- [e] That the Municipal Manager be instructed to enter into a lease agreement with the Sedgfield Bowling Club for a period of 9 years and 11 months, commencing upon the expiry of the current lease on 31 May 2026, at a below market-related tariff. The new lease shall be on the same terms and conditions as the existing agreement, except that the Sedgfield Bowling Club shall be responsible for the maintenance of the road leading to the Bowling Club from Dr. Malan Street.

References: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Service

**F&G22/11/25 REQUEST TO WRITE OFF LEGACY DEBT AND A REQUEST TO WAIVER
FUTURE RENT AND A REQUEST FOR OFFICE SPACE**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the request from COGTA to write off the legacy debt, waive future rental payments, and provide office space or municipal land for a park home, be noted;
- [b] That the CWP be allocated suitable office space, or, where such space is unavailable, permission be granted to COGTA to erect a park home on municipal-owned land with access to water and electricity;

File Number: 4/1/1/1/2
Execution: Chief Financial Officer
Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Public Participation

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE
MEETING HELD ON 20 NOVEMBER 2025 (CORPORATE ITEMS)**

F&G07/11/25 APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF ERF 20683, KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Swiftnet (Pty) Ltd for the leasing of a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna, be noted,
- [b] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the area in question, on a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [c] That the Municipal Manager advertise the intended leasing of a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna for to be for freestanding base telecommunications station;
- [d] That a market-related tariff of R 12 500 per month (or to be determined by the municipal valuer), with an 7% annual increase, be applied;
- [e] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the application and leasing of a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna;
- [f] That a follow up item be submitted after the public participation process; and

- [g] That the municipal manager considers entering into a short-term lease agreement effective 1 November 2025, while the long-term lease application is considered.

References: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Director: Corporate Service

F&G08/11/25 APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 203, KNYSNA (152 OLD CAPE ROAD – MUSE FUSION FOOD)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Muse Fusion Food for the leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna, be noted,
- [b] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the area in question, on a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [c] That the Municipal Manager advertise the intended leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna for to be for parking;
- [d] That a market-related tariff be determined by a professional valuer;
- [e] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the application and leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna; and
- [f] That a follow up item be submitted after the public participation process.
- [g] That the municipality be allowed access to the property as and when required;
- [h] That the proposed parking bays comply with all applicable by-laws.

References: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Director: Corporate Service

F&G09/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PORTIONS OF ERVEN 8332 & 9001, KNYSNA TO THE ADJACENT OWNER OF ERF 9019, KNYSNA (19 BARRACUDA STREET)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of portions of erf 8332 and erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019, be noted;

- [b] That in terms of the Knysna Municipality's Management of Immovable Property Policy, only the portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019 as applied by the owner of Erf 9019, Knysna is classified as follows:
 - i] Portion of Erf 9001, Knysna, as viable property.
- [c] That in terms of Section 14(6) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Council confirms that portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019, applied for is a non-exempted capital asset;
- [d] That in terms of Regulation 5(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56/2003: Municipal Asset Transfer Regulations, 2008, the Municipal Council confirms that portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019 is not a "high value" asset and that a public participation process should be followed although not mandatory;
- [e] That the Municipal Council confirms that the portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019 is not "high value" asset and that a public participation process should be followed although not mandatory;
- [f] That in terms of Section 14(2)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Manager appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value for the alienation of a portion of Erf 9019, Knysna at the applicant's cost,
- [g] That the Municipal Council approves the advertising of the intended alienation of portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019,
- [h] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [i] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the alienation of portion of erf 9001, Knysna adjacent to Erf 9019; and
- [j] That a follow up item to be submitted after the public participation process is completed.

References: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

**F&G12/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 1527, KNYSNA
ADJACENT TO ERF 4573, KNYSNA (1 BOLLARD ROAD)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion of Erf 1527, Knysna adjacent to Erf 4573, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the application to purchase a portion of Erf 1527, Knysna adjacent to Erf 4573, Knysna (1 Bollard Road), **NOT BE APPROVED**.

References: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

**F&G13/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE ERF 4968, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERVEN
150 & 151, KNYSNA (23 LOERIE STREET)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That in terms of the Knysna Municipality's Management of Immovable Property Policy Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna as applied by the owners of erven 150 & 151, Knysna is classified as non-viable property;
- [c] That in terms of Section 14(6) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna, applied for is a non-exempted capital asset;
- [d] That in terms of Regulation 5(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56/2003: Municipal Asset Transfer Regulations, 2008, the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna is not a "high value" asset and that a public participation should be followed although not mandatory;
- [e] That the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna is not "high value" asset and that a public participation process should be followed although not mandatory;
- [f] That in terms of Section 14(2)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Manager appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value for the alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna at the applicant's cost;

- [g] That the Municipal Council approves the advertising of the intended alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna;
- [h] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [i] That the applicant be responsible for all costs related to the alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna; and
- [j] That a follow up item to be submitted after the public participation process is completed.

References: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

F&G17/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 1692, SEDGEFIELD ADJACENT TO ERF 1973, SEDGEFIELD

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion of the remainder of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to Erf 1973, Sedgfield, be noted;
- [b] That the application to purchase a portion of the remainder of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to Erf 1973, Sedgfield, NOT BE APPROVED.

References: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

F&G18/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 8834, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERF 8833, KNYSNA (57 RIO STREET)

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion of Erf 8834, Knysna adjacent to Erf 8833, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the application to purchase a portion of Erf 8834, Knysna adjacent to erf 8833, Knysna (57 Rio Street), NOT BE APPROVED.

References: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 20 NOVEMBER 2025 (FINANCE ITEMS)**

F&G03/11/25 WRITE-OFF OF INDIGENT DEBT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council notes that the total amount written-off in relation to indigent households equates to **R11 146 455,53** as at 30 June 2025.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services
Senior Manager: Revenue Services

**F&G04/11/25 QUARTERLY SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REPORT 01 JULY 2025 – 30
SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the First Quarter report for implementation of the Supply Chain Management for the period 1 July 2025 to 30 September 2025, be noted;
- [b] That Council note all the irregular and deviation expenditure and inform MPAC to investigate all the Irregular Expenditure of the first quarter for the 2025/2026 financial year; and
- [c] That Council makes appropriate recommendations where applicable to Council in relation to implementations of Supply Chain Management policy in the Municipality.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

**10. REPORTS SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE: 02
DECEMBER 2025**

**M01/12/25 ADOPTION OF THE FINAL DRAFT SEDGEFIELD LOCAL SPATIAL
DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK (LSDF)**

Proposal 1

That the item be referred to the next Council meeting in January 2026 with all the documents from the public participation process.

Proposer : Cllr C Vanston
Seconder : Cllr S Campbell

Against proposal	In favour of proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	Cllr L Davis
Cllr B Charlie	
Cllr R Kakora	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

Proposal 2

- [a] That the public comments received during the April, May, September and October 2025 opportunity for public comment **BE NOTED**.
- [b] That the provincial assessment received on the Draft Sedgefield LSDF **BE NOTED**.
- [c] That the 2025 Sedgefield Local Spatial Development Framework (LSDF) **BE ADOPTED** in terms of Section 10 of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use Management By-law (2021).
- [d] That a notice regarding the adoption of the 2025 Sedgefield LSDF, **BE PLACED** in the local press and Provincial Gazette, in terms of Section 10(2) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use Management By-law (2021).
- [e] That the approved Amended Sedgefield LSDF **BE SUBMITTED** to the office of the MEC for Local Government in the Western Cape in accordance with Section 32 of the Municipal System Act 32 of 2000.
- [f] That the adopted Sedgefield LSDF be **MADE PUBLIC** by distribution to local libraries and be placed on the municipal website.

Proposer : Cllr T Matika
 Seconder : Cllr N Louw

In favour of proposal	Against proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr L Davis

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Cllr R Arends	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Kakora	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	
Cllr B Charlie	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

The proposal of Cllr T Matika, seconded by Cllr N Louw, was carried.

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the public comments received during the April, May, September and October 2025 opportunity for public comment **BE NOTED**.
- [b] That the provincial assessment received on the Draft Sedgefield LSDF **BE NOTED**.
- [c] That the 2025 Sedgefield Local Spatial Development Framework (LSDF) **BE ADOPTED** in terms of Section 10 of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use Management By-law (2021).
- [d] That a notice regarding the adoption of the 2025 Sedgefield LSDF, **BE PLACED** in the local press and Provincial Gazette, in terms of Section 10(2) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use Management By-law (2021).
- [e] That the approved Amended Sedgefield LSDF **BE SUBMITTED** to the office of the MEC for Local Government in the Western Cape in accordance with Section 32 of the Municipal System Act 32 of 2000.
- [f] That the adopted Sedgefield LSDF be **MADE PUBLIC** by distribution to local libraries and be placed on the municipal website.

File Number: 15/2/6/1/3/1

Execution: Director: Planning & Economic Development
Manager: Land Use Management

M02/12/25 IDP AMENDMENT: ADOPTION OF THE FINAL DRAFT AMENDED KNYSNA MUNICIPAL SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK (MSDF)

Proposal 1

That the item be referred to the next Council meeting in January 2026 with all the documents from the public participation process.

Proposer : Cllr C Vaston

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Seconder : Cllr S Campbell

Against proposal	In favour of proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	Cllr L Davis
Cllr B Charlie	
Cllr R Kakora	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

Proposal 2

- [a] That the public comments received during the April and May opportunity or public comment **BE NOTED**;
- [b] That the provincial assessment received on the Draft Amended Knysna MSDF **BE NOTED**.
- [c] That the 2024/2025 Knysna Municipal Spatial Development Framework (MSDF) **BE ADOPTED** as part of the 2025/2026 Integrated Development Plan (IDP), in terms of Section 6(9) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use management Bylaw (2021), read together with Section 34(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000);
- [d] That a notice regarding the approval of the 2024/2025 Knysna MSDF, **BE PLACED** in the Provincial Gazette, in terms of Section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013);
- [e] That a notice regarding the approval of the 2024/2025 SDF, **BE PLACED** on the official website and Facebook page of the municipality, and local press, in terms of Section 6(9) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use management Bylaw (2021);
- [f] That the approved Amended Knysna MSDF as part of the 2022-2027 Integrated Development Plan **BE SUBMITTED** to the office of the MEC

for Local Government in the Western Cape in accordance with Section 32 of the Municipal System Act 32 of 2000; and

- [g] That the adopted Amended Knysna MSDF be **MADE PUBLIC** by distribution to local libraries and be placed on the municipal website.

Proposer : Cllr T Matika

Seconder : Cllr N Louw

In favour of proposal	Against proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr L Davis
Cllr R Arends	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Kakora	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	
Cllr B Charlie	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

The proposal of Cllr T Matika, seconded by Cllr N Louw, was carried.

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the public comments received during the April and May opportunity for public comment **BE NOTED**;
- [b] That the provincial assessment received on the Draft Amended Knysna MSDF **BE NOTED**.
- [c] That the 2024/2025 Knysna Municipal Spatial Development Framework (MSDF) **BE ADOPTED** as part of the 2025/2026 Integrated Development Plan (IDP), in terms of Section 6(9) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use management Bylaw (2021), read together with Section 34(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000);
- [d] That a notice regarding the approval of the 2024/2025 Knysna MSDF, **BE PLACED** in the Provincial Gazette, in terms of Section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013);

- [e] That a notice regarding the approval of the 2024/2025 SDF, **BE PLACED** on the official website and Facebook page of the municipality, and local press, in terms of Section 6(9) of the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use management Bylaw (2021);
- [f] That the approved Amended Knysna MSDF as part of the 2022-2027 Integrated Development Plan **BE SUBMITTED** to the office of the MEC for Local Government in the Western Cape in accordance with Section 32 of the Municipal System Act 32 of 2000; and
- [g] That the adopted Amended Knysna MSDF be **MADE PUBLIC** by distribution to local libraries and be placed on the municipal website.

File Number: 15/2/6/1/3/1

Execution: Director: Planning & Economic Development
Manager: Land Use Management

M03/12/25 IMPLEMENTATION OF WATER-SAVING CISTERNS AS PART OF THE SMUTSVILLE TOILET RESTORATION PROGRAMME

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the Council approve the installation of Zambezi Eye 6-litre water-saving cisterns in Smutsville as part of the toilet restoration programme;
- [b] That the Council authorise the administration to enter into a community partnership agreement with AfriForum, Sedgefield and Asivikelane for training, installation, and maintenance;
- [c] That the Council directs that a close-out report be submitted to the Human Settlements Portfolio Committee on completion of the programme.

Cllr Louw recorded his vote against the above resolution.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: HIS
Senior Human Settlements Officer

M04/12/25 CURLEW COURT – BUDGET PROVISION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING

Proposal 1

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That Council notes the contents of this report;
- [b] That Council approves the establishment of a dedicated maintenance vote for Curlew Court by allocating funds from Vote 9/216-4097 (Curlew Court Rental Income);

- [c] That Council approves the immediate recording and simultaneous repair of all identified defects in all 24 units as per priority list of complaints;
- [d] That Council instructs the Directorate: Integrated Human Settlements to prepare and implement a detailed maintenance schedule with quarterly reporting; and
- [e] That Council directs the Curlew Court Maintenance Plan be integrated into the Asset Management and Human Settlements Programmes for monitoring and evaluation purposes.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: HIS
Director Finance
Senior Human Settlements Officer

M05/12/25 WATER EFFICIENT SANITATION SYSTEMS (WESS) AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the attendance and outcomes of the WESS training by the Directors of Infrastructure Services, Integrated Human Settlements, and Community Services, be noted;
- [b] That the continued development of the Knysna WESS concept note for pilot funding and other suitable settlements, be supported;
- [c] That the Directorate of Human Settlements be mandated to collaborate with Infrastructure Services, Community Services and Asivikelane to assess appropriate sites and developments; and,
- [d] That progress reports to the Human Settlements Portfolio Committee on the integration of WESS principles in the sanitation delivery strategy, be submitted.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: HIS
Director: Community Services
Director: Infrastructure Services

M06/12/25 VIREMENT OF OPERATIONAL FUNDS: REFUSE REMOVAL WASTE TRANSFER STATION TO PETROL SA (MOSSEL BAY) TO HIRE CHARGES

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report regarding the virement of funds be noted.
- [b] That approval be granted to virement funds within the Solid Waste Operational budget of the amount of Five Million Rand only (R5 000 000.00) from vote 35-72-50-18-7445 to 35-72-50-18-7348 (9/672-216827-241018).

File Number: 9/1/2/15
Execution: Director: Community Services

Break from 10:44 to 11:03.

M07/12/25 QUARTER 1 INFORMAL INSTITUTIONAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT REPORT: [01 JULY TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2025]

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council takes note of the Quarter 1 Informal Institutional Performance Review Report.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Municipal Manager

M08/12/25 CONSIDERATION OF THE PROPOSED MACRO ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

Proposal 1

That the proposed macro organizational structure be referred to the Local Labour Forum for consideration.

Proposer : Cllr P Bester
Seconder : Cllr L Tyokolo

Against proposal	In favour of proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	Cllr M Willemse
Cllr B Charlie	Cllr L Davis
Cllr R Kakora	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
None	

Proposal 2

- [a] That Council notes the content of this item;
- [b] That Council notes the internal consultation process undertaken by the Municipal Manager with Directors on the proposed Macro Organisational Structure;
- [c] That Council **considers and approves** the proposed Macro Organisational Structure as submitted;
- [d] That Council **authorises** the Municipal Manager to:
- Finalise the structure after incorporating relevant internal comments;
 - Implement the approved structure in accordance with the Municipal Systems Act and MFMA;
 - Undertake any required engagement with Organised Labour as prescribed in the Municipal Staff Regulations and Labour Relations Act.
- [e] That Council directs that any financial implications arising from the implementation of the structure be incorporated into the adjustment budget or forthcoming budget cycle, subject to MFMA & NT directives compliance.
- [f] That the proposed Macro Organisational Structure be amended to include the Roads and Stormwater department under that of the Strategic Services & IHS.

Proposer : Cllr T Matika
Seconder : Cllr N Louw

In favour of proposal	Against proposal
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr L Davis
Cllr R Arends	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Kakora	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	Cllr M Willemse
Cllr B Charlie	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	

Abstained from voting	
None	

The proposal of Cllr T Matika, seconded by Cllr A Tsengwa, was carried.

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That Council notes the content of this item;
- [b] That Council notes the internal consultation process undertaken by the Municipal Manager with Directors on the proposed Macro Organisational Structure;
- [c] That Council **considers and approves** the proposed Macro Organisational Structure as submitted;
- [d] That Council **authorises** the Municipal Manager to:
 - Finalise the structure after incorporating relevant internal comments;
 - Implement the approved structure in accordance with the Municipal Systems Act and MFMA;
 - Undertake any required engagement with Organised Labour as prescribed in the Municipal Staff Regulations and Labour Relations Act.
- [e] That Council directs that any financial implications arising from the implementation of the structure be incorporated into the adjustment budget or forthcoming budget cycle, subject to MFMA & NT directives compliance.
- [f] That the proposed Macro Organisational Structure be amended to included the Roads and Stormwater department under that of the Strategic Services & IHS.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director Corporate Services

Body break at 10:45-11:00

**M09/12/25 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF THE
REMAINDER OF ERF 1692, SEDGEFIELD – VINK INVESTMENTS PTY LTD
(SEDFIELD SUPERSPAR)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report back and annexure's regarding the request for lease agreement on a portion of the remainder of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield, be noted;

- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield, to Vink Investments Pty Ltd be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That the comment from the Manage: Land Use Management, supporting the proposed lease, be noted;
- [e] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms that the portion of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield, is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [f] That the applicant be responsible for all tariffs and costs related to leasing of a portion of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield;
- [g] That in terms of Section 14(2)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, the Municipal Manager appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value for the leasing of a portion of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield at the applicant's cost;
- [h] That the Municipal Manager should be instructed to enter into a market related ninety-nine (99) year lease agreement with Vink Investments Pty Ltd for a portion of Erf 1692, Sedgfield adjacent to erven 4970 and 160, Sedgfield;
- [i] That in terms of Section 45(3)(iii) of the Asset Transfer Regulations 2008, the lease agreement must include a periodic review of the agreement once every three years; and
- [j] That the Municipality provide all relevant information and signatures for applications for rezoning and Town Planning applications, for the account of the lessee, necessary to use the property for the intended purpose.

File Number: 9/1/2/15
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director: Corporate Services

M10/12/25 NATIONAL TREASURY NOTICE TO INVOKE SECTION 216(2) OF THE CONSTITUTION DUE TO NON-COMPLIANCE WITH MFMA

Also see item C13/12/25

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the National Treasury notice to invoke section 216(2) of the constitution due to non compliance with MFMA report be withdrawn.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Disciplinary Board
Municipal Manager
Director: Financial Services
Manager: Supply Chain Management
Municipal Public Accounts Committee

M11/12/25 REALLOCATION OF FUNDING FOR ELECTRIFICATION OF HOUSES AT TEACHERS' COTTAGE

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the urgent need to electrify the 12 formal housing units at the Teachers Cottage;
- [b] That Council approves the allocation of R500,000 from Vote 7 – Electrification of Formal Houses, within the 2025/26 financial year, for the electrification of the Teachers Cottage housing units.
- [c] That Council authorises the Executive Mayor, in terms of Section 29 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), to finalise the approval of this unforeseen and unavoidable expenditure as the amount falls below R1 million and relates to an immediate service-delivery need.
- [d] That Council directs the Directorate: Technical Services, supported by the Senior Manager: Electrical and Mechanical Services, to implement the electrification works as per the approved quotation and ensure project completion within the 2025/26 financial year.
- [e] That Council instructs that progress on the implementation of this project be reported through the S80 reporting cycle.

Execution: Director: Technical Services
Senior Manager: Electrical and Mechanical Services

M12/12/25 EMERGENCY HOUSING MATERIAL: FUNDING REQUIREMENT AND SEASON PREPAREDNESS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council note the current housing emergency material backlog and season readiness total;
- [b] That Council note that an estimated R5 million is required to supply the current backlog and meet the season readiness demand;
- [c] That Council approve an interim figure of R2,5 million to purchase material until the adjustment budget is agreed;
- [d] That the administration undertakes the necessary procurement to purchase the emergency material;

- [e] That the Director IHS manage the allocation and distribution of the emergency material to beneficiaries in accordance with the emergency material waiting list and Council policy;
- [f] That the allocation be fair and transparent, ensuring equity in allocation per Ward; and,
- [g] That a report be provided to the first S80 Committee in the new year, reporting on the allocation and distribution process.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlements
Senior Human Settlement Office

M13/12/25 SECURITY SERVICES FOR SEDGEFIELD INFILL PROJECT – USAVE SITE

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the current illegal occupation of the USAVE site by land invaders, be noted;
- [b] That it be noted that an estimated R1.5 million is required to secure the site for December 2025 and January 2026;
- [c] That it be noted that the interim High Court order expressly requires that no new structures be erected and that access to the site must be prevented;
- [d] That an allocation of R1.5 million for the Directorate: Community Services to provide security services for the USAVE site, be approved;
- [e] That a detailed allocation and expenditure report be submitted to the Housing S80 Committee meeting in the new year, for consideration.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director Integrated Human Settlements
Director: Community Services

Body break at 12:50-13:00

Lunch break at 14:00- 14:30

13. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

C01/12/25 OUTCOME: ROLL-OVER OF UNSPENT CONDITIONAL NATIONAL GRANTS FOR THE 2024/25 FINANCIAL YEAR

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the outcome of the roll-over applications for the unspent conditional Provincial grants for the 2024/25 financial year, be noted.

- [b] That Council takes note that R 19,554,594.07 must be paid to the relevant Department;
- [c] That consequence management with regard to the roll-over of unspent conditional National Grants for the 2024/2025 financial year, be implemented;
- [d] That a report with regard to the outcome of the return of the unspent conditional National Grants for the 2024/2025 financial year, be submitted to the Council Meeting in January 2026.

Cllr Tsengwa requested that his vote against the above resolution, be recorded.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director: Financial Services

Manager: Assets and Liabilities

C02/12/25

OUTCOME: ROLL-OVER OF UNSPENT CONDITIONAL PROVINCIAL GRANTS FOR THE 2024/25 FINANCIAL YEAR

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the outcome of the roll-over applications for the unspent conditional Provincial grants for the 2024/25 financial year, be noted;
- [b] That Council takes note that R144,000 must be paid to the relevant Department;
- [c] That consequence management with regard to the roll-over of unspent conditional Provincial Grants for the 2024/2025 financial year, be implemented;
- [d] That a report with regard to the outcome of the return of the unspent conditional Provincial Grants for the 2024/2025 financial year, be submitted to the Council Meeting in January 2026.

Cllr Tsengwa requested that his vote against the above resolution, be recorded.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director: Finance Services

Manager: Assets and Liabilities

C03/12/25

AUDIT COMMITTEE OVERSIGHT REPORT TO COUNCIL

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Council notes the oversight report of the Audit Committee for the period 01 August 2025 to 28 November 2025
- [b] That the detailed recommendations as made in the oversight reports be adopted by Council and implemented by management.

- [c] That Council notes that the audit committee do not support the combining of management functions to the internal audit function. The combining of risk management and internal audit must only be considered if proper safeguards are in place to protect the independence of the internal audit function.
- [d] That the report be submitted to MPAC for monitoring implementation of recommendations.

File Number: 9/1/2/14
Execution: Chief Audit Executive

**C04/12/25 PROGRESS REPORT: EXECUTIVE MAYORAL SERVICE DELIVERY
RECOVERY INNOVATION ACTION PLAN**

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the report on the progress of the Executive Mayoral Service Delivery Recovery Innovation Action Plan be noted;
- [b] That the Municipal Manager and CFO prepare a **Financial Reallocation and Virement Proposal** for the upcoming Adjustment Budget, to channel savings towards funding the critical items in the War Room Recovery Plans;
- [c] That Council **authorise** the Municipal Manager to fast-track the recruitment and appointment of all critical vacant and casual positions, adhering to all applicable laws and policies, to achieve full operational capacity.
- [d] That Council endorse and approve the amended, crisis-focused format of the War Room meetings and receive timeous high-level progress reports for Council oversight.

File Number: 4/1/2/1/1
Execution: Municipal Manager

In favour of the resolution	Against the resolution
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr L Davis
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	
Cllr B Charlie	
Not present at time of voting	
Cllr R Kakora	
Did not vote	
None	

Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	
Cllr S Campbell	

C05/12/25 SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT REGIONAL WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY NOVEMBER 2027

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That Council note the progress on the regional landfill site as outlined in Annexure A-PMC meeting held on the 6th of November 2025;
- [b] That Council note there will be a cost implication on the 2026/27 FY budget dependent on construction progress made on the regional landfill site; and
- [c] That Council notes the tariff per ton is not available from Garden Route District Municipality (GRDM) and will only be finalised when GRDM finalised the cost from their side;

File Number:

Execution: Director Community Services

Cllr S Campbell requested that her vote against the above resolution, be recorded.

C06/12/25 SEC 154 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SUPPORT PROGRESS REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the progress report, annexed minutes and updated action plans be noted.

File Number: 4/1/2/1

Execution: Municipal Manager

Senior Manager: IDP/IGR/PMS

C07/12/25 NOTING OF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CIRCULAR: CONSISTENT ENFORCEMENT OF CREDIT CONTROL OVER THE FESTIVE SEASON

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council NOTES Provincial Treasury Circular MUN No. 12 of 2025: Consistent Enforcement of Credit Control Implementation, as attached to the agenda of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 11 December 2025.
- [b] That relevant communication be circulated to communities with regard to awareness of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection policies.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Acting Director: Financial Services

Senior Manager: Revenue Services

C08/12/25 REVISION OF MIG DPIP FOR 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council approves the final 2025/2026 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Detailed Project Implementation Plan (DPIP) for submission to the Department of Cooperative Governance (CoGTA).

Body break at 15:26.

C09/12/25 UPDATE ON EXECUTIVE MAYOR'S SERVICE DELIVERY RECOVERY AND INNOVATION ACTION PLAN

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the update on the Executive Mayor's Service Delivery Recovery and Innovation Action Plan, be noted.

C10/12/25 REPORT OF THE GRANT-IN-AID AD HOC COMMITTEE – GRANT ALLOCATION FOR 2025/26

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the minutes of the Grant-in-Aid Ad Hoc Committee meeting held on Thursday, 04 December 2025, be noted;
- [b] That additional funding be made available in the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget during January / February 2026 for Grant-in-Aid (vote number 31-31-5018-7340);
- [c] That after considering the total amount of available funds in comparison to the amount requested, the Executive Mayor proposed that the report be withdrawn and resubmitted for consideration after the Adjustment Budget in January/February 2026.

File Number: 9/1/1/1
Execution: Executive Mayor
Director: Corporate Services
Manager : Administration Services

C11/12/25 RECONSTITUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (MPAC)

PBI caucus from 15:16 to 15:25.

Proposal 1

Cllr L Tyokolo proposed, seconded by Cllr S Sabbagh that Cllr J White to be appointed as an MPAC member.

In favour of proposal	Against proposal
------------------------------	-------------------------

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Cllr A Van Schalkwyk	Cllr A Tsengwa
Cllr P Bester	Cllr M Khumelwana
Cllr L Tyokolo	Cllr L Nohana
Cllr S Sabbagh	Cllr K Andrews
Cllr S Campbell	Cllr N Louw
Cllr L Davis	Cllr M Gericke
Cllr R Arends	Cllr R Arends
Cllr C Vanston	Cllr R Kakora
Cllr H Stroebel	Cllr P Petros
	Cllr R Kakora
	Cllr T Makita
Not present at time of voting	
None	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

Proposal 2

Cllr M Gericke proposed, seconded by Cllr N Louw that Cllr B Charlie to the appointed as an MPAC member.

In favour of the resolution	Against the resolution
Cllr T Matika	Cllr J White
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr P Bester
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr N Louw	Cllr L Davis
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr P Petros	
Cllr B Charlie	
Cllr R Kakora	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
Cllr M Willemse	

The proposal of Cllr Gericke, seconded by Cllr N Louw, was carried.

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

[a] That the report regarding the reconstitution of the MPAC be noted;

- [b] That the resignation of Cllr W Grootboom with effect from 18 November 2025, be noted;
- [c] That in terms of Section 3.6 of the MPAC Terms of Reference, Cllr B Charlie be appointed as an MPAC member.

File Number : 9/1/2/14

Execution : Municipal Manager
 Director: Corporate Services
 Manager : Administration

C12/12/25 2026/27 MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY TARIFF REVIEW PROCESS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council takes note of the High Court Judgement attached as Annexure A.
- [b] That Council support the tabling and submission of Electricity Tariffs to NERSA earlier than the Budget timelines.
- [c] That Council takes note of possible Electricity increases of 17.74% based on indicative year of the 2025-26 MTREF.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director Financial Services

C13/12/25 NATIONAL TREASURY NOTICE TO INVOKE SECTION 216(2) OF THE CONSTITUTION DUE TO NON-COMPLIANCE WITH MFMA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the third notice received from National Treasury dated 8 December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director Financial Services
Execution Municipal Manager
 Director Financial Services
 Manager: Supply Chain Management
 Municipal Public Accounts Committee

C14/12/25 AMENDMENT OF CONTRACT: T21 OF 2024/2025 TO INCORPORATE ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE OPTION OF SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICITY PLANT/MATERIALS UNDER CONTRACT: T21 OF 2024/25: UPGRADE OF 66/22KV TRANSFORMER BAYS AND SWITCHGEAR AT MAIN INTAKE SUBSTATION NO. 1 IN KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council to consider approval of Advanced Payment Guarantee method of purchasing equipment for the T21 of 2024/25: Upgrade of 66/22kv Transformer Bays and Switchgear at Main Intake Substation

No. 1 in Knysna submitted by Messrs. VE Reticulation for an amount of **R 8 777 577,75**.

[b] That Council permits the Accounting Officer to amend the contract to enable paying for plant/materials using Advance Payment Guarantee method, subject to complying with section 55, clauses 5.6.2.2 and 5.6.2.3 as follows:

- i) the local community be given reasonable notice of the intention to amend the contract; and
- ii) the local community be invited to submit representations to the municipality.

[c] That a submission be made to National Treasury and DMRE for concurrence.

The speaker granted DA caucus 16:42 – 16:55

14. ITEMS FOR NOTING

THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE NOTED THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS: 2 DECEMBER 2025

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 5 NOVEMBER 2025

C01/11/25 REPORT ON MUNICIPAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Report on Municipal Health and Environmental Services for August 2025 and September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

C02/11/25 INTEGRATED SEASONAL READINESS PLAN 2025/2026 (ISRP) REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

[a] That the report and contents pertaining to the Integrated Seasonal Readiness Plan, (ISRP) situation report, be noted;

[b] That the resource allocation per department be included in the seasonal readiness plan.

File Number:

Execution: Community Director

C05/11/25 PROGRESS ON GRASS CUTTING PER WARD IN GREATER KNYSNA MUNICIPAL AREA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the progress report to inform Council on the grass cutting per ward in Greater Knysna Municipal Area be noted.

C06/11/25 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT MONTHLY REPORT: SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the monthly report on the Solid Waste Management Unit, be noted.

C07/11/25 REPORT ON TRAFFIC & LAW ENFORCEMENT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That council prioritise the budget to deal with stray livestock and impoundment.
- [b] That a comprehensive progress report regarding the operations and engagement with the Provincial and National Departments of the Steering Committee for roaming animals, be submitted to the next Community Services Committee meeting, for consideration

C08/11/25 FIRE SERVICE MONTHLY REPORTS: JULY & AUGUST 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the monthly Fire Service report for the period July and August 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

C09/11/25 DEPARTMENTAL REPORT: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR THE PERIOD OF AUGUST- OCTOBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the programmes for the department Social development & Special programmes for the period from August 2025 - October 2025, be noted.

C10/11/25 REPORT OF THE LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS: SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the libraries and museums for September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE PLANNING, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM
COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 6 NOVEMBER 2025**

**P01/01/25 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT PERFORMANCE REPORT
QUARTER 1: JULY - SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Economic Development Department Performance Report for Quarter 1: July to September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13
Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Economic Development

**P02/11/25 EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE REPORT
FOR QUARTER 1: JULY – SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Expanded Public Works Programme Performance Report for Quarter 1 (July – September 2025), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13
Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Economic Development

**P03/11/25 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT
FOR QUARTER 1: JULY – SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Environmental Management Department Performance Report for the period of Quarter 1 (July – September 2025), is noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Environmental Management

**P04/11/25 BUILDING CONTROL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD OF: JULY -
SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Building Control Division Performance Report for the period July to September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13
Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Building Control

**P05/11/25 LAND USE MANAGEMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR
QUARTER 1: JULY TO SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Land Use Management Division Performance Report for Quarter 1, July to September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Land Use Management

**P06/11/25 REQUEST TO AMEND THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANOGRAM
TO INCLUDE THE TOURISM OFFICE POSITIONS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Item on the request to amend the Economic Development Organogram to include the Tourism Office Positions, be withdrawn and be submitted to a next Planning, Economic Development and Tourism Committee Meeting, for consideration.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Economic Development

**P07/11/25 FURTHER REPORT BACK ON ALLEGED UNLAWFUL INFILLING
ACTIVITIES ON ERF 1316, RE/1352, AND RE/1146, KNYSNA**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the further report on alleged unlawful infilling activities on Erf 1316, RE/1352 and RE/1146, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Municipal Manager
Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
Manager: Environmental Management

P08/11/25 PROPOSED NODAL DEVELOPMENT AT SANLAM / NEKKIES

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That development concept for the Nekkies Node as part of the Neighborhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG), be noted;
- [b] That an engagement be arranged with key role players in order to prepare a process plan for the implementation of the Nekkies Node; and
- [c] That the finalised process plan for the implementation of the Nekkies Node be presented to the Planning, Economic Development and

Tourism Committee Meeting including comments from all Directorates once finalised.

File Number: 9/1/2/13
Execution: Director: Planning & Economic Development
Manager: Land Use Management

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING
HELD ON 13 NOVEMBER 2025**

**IS01/11/25 PROGRESS REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF 2025/2026
INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL PROJECTS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council notes the contents of the progress report for 2025/2026 capital projects.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager: PMU

**IS02/11/25 REPORT ON A WATER AUGMENTATION SUPPLY SCHEME FOR
BUFFALO BAY AREA**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council note the report on the Water Augmentation Supply Scheme for Buffalo Bay Area.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager: Water & Sewer

IS04/11/25 EXPENDITURE REPORT ON GRANT FUNDS END SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the contents of the grants progress report, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager: PMU

**IS05/11/25 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL SERVICES KNYSNA MUNICIPAL FLEET
FROM JULY TO AUGUST 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council note the contents of the report and that the request for vehicles to be auctioned, be forwarded to the disposal committee.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager: Electro Technical

**IS06/11/25 REPORT OF THE ROADS, TRANSPORT & STORM WATER & BUILDINGS
MAINTENANCE DIVISION (RTSBMD) FOR QUARTER 1 (25/26)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council note the Report of the Roads, Transport & Storm Water & Buildings Maintenance Division (RTSBMD) for Quarter 1 25/26.
- [b] That the Infrastructure Services meet with CWP to investigate the possibility and the number of participants who would be able to assist within the department.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Public Works

IS09/11/25 REPORT ON WATER EFFICIENT SANITATION SYSTEMS (WESS)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the committee notes the Water Efficient Sanitation Systems (WESS) training that was attended by the Directors, Infrastructure Services, Integrated Human Settlements and Community Services that was fully funded by the training organisers.
- [b] That the Infrastructure committee notes the contact that was made with the Director: Infrastructure Services during the week of 20 October 2025 and a meeting with the aim of further development of the concept note is scheduled for 6 November 2025 via MS Teams.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Director Technical Services

**IS10/11/25 REPORT ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER
SERVICES OPERATIONAL BUDGET 2025/2026 (JULY AND AUGUST
2025)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the contents of the report on the implementation of water and wastewater services operational budget 2025/2026 (July and August 2025), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Water & Sewer

**IS11/11/25 STATUS QUO REPORT ON WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE GREATER
KNYSNA JULY AND AUGUST 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the contents of the report on the status quo of water supplies for the Greater Knysna for July and August 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager: Water & Sewer

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE
MEETING HELD ON 17 NOVEMBER 2025**

**IHS03/11/25 INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS MONTHLY REPORT ON
PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION: FOR THE PERIOD END SEPTEMBER
2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the contents of the report in respect of related project implementation for the period end September 2025 relative to the approved WCDHS Business Plan 2025/26 financial year, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlement
Project Coordinator: Human Settlements.

**IHS06/11/25 SEDGEFIELD INFILL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
REPORT**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council Notes the report on the implementation of the Sedgefield infill Project.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Manager: Integrated Human Settlements
Project Coordinator: Integrated Humna Settlements
Director IHS

**IHS07/11/25 WATER EFFICIENT SANITATION SYSTEMS (WESS) AND HUMAN
SETTLEMENTS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the attendance and outcomes of the WESS training by the Directors of Infrastructure Services, Integrated Human Settlements, and Community Services, be noted.
- [b] That the continued development of the Knysna WESS concept note for pilot funding and other suitable settlements, be supported.
- [c] That the Directorate of Human Settlements be mandated to collaborate with Infrastructure Services, Community Services and Asivikelane to assess appropriate sites and developments; and,
- [d] That progress reports be submitted to the Human Settlements Portfolio Committee on the integration of WESS principles in the sanitation delivery strategy.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: IHS

Director Community Services
Director Infrastructure

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 11 NOVEMBER 2025 (CORPORATE ITEMS)**

**F&G01/11/25 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION MONTHLY REPORT: SEPTEMBER AND
OCTOBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report of the Public Participation Unit for September and October 2025 as received from the Director: Corporate Services be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/9
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Public Participation

**F&G02/11/25 MONTHLY REPORT ON LEGAL MATTERS: 1 SEPTEMBER 2025 TO 30
SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Monthly Reports on Legal Matters for the period 1 September 2025 to 30 September 2025, be noted;
- [b] That the urgency of the matter with regard to the Sandpiper Nature Reserve (Pty) Ltd // Knysna Municipality, High Court Case 105/2025 and the potential risk to the municipality, be noted.

F&G03/11/25 ICT SECTION 80 QUARTER 1 OF 2025/2026 REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the ICT Report for Quarter 1 of 2025/2026, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Manager Information Technology
Director Corporate Services

**F&G04/11/25 HUMAN RESOURCE QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF
SEPTEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the Human Resource Quarterly report for the month of September 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/8
Execution: Director Corporate Services

F&G05/11/25 REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION (COUNCILLOR AND COMMITTEES SUPPORT, RECORDS & ARCHIVES, AUXILIARY SERVICES AND CUSTOMER CARE: AUGUST TO OCTOBER 2025)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report of the Administrative Services section (Councillor and Committees Support, Records & Archives, Auxiliary Services and Customer Care for August to October 2025, be noted.

F&G06/11/25 RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT: ANNUAL RISK ASSESSMENT

No report received at time of compilation of the agenda.

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 20 NOVEMBER 2025 (FINANCE ITEMS)

F&G01/11/25 QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT: QUARTER 1 OF 2025/2026 ENDING SEPTEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Quarterly Investment report for the quarter ending 30 September 2025 be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services
Manager: Expenditure

F&G02/11/25 QUARTERLY INSURANCE REPORT- QUARTER 1 OF 2025/2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Quarterly Insurance Report for the quarter ending September 2025 be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 20 NOVEMBER 2025 (CORPORATE ITEMS)

F&G11/11/25 APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 214, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERF 12738, KNYSNA (37 REENFIELDS)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion of Erf 214, Knysna adjacent to Erf 12738, Knysna, be withdrawn and submitted to a subsequent meeting of the Finance and Governance Committee, for consideration.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Reference: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

15. IN COMMITTEE ITEMS (SEE SEPARATE AGENDA)

16. Consideration of Questions

17. Considerations of Motions

18. Consideration of Motions of Exigency

19. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone for their contribution and the meeting be adjourned at 18:33.

Approved :

Cllr. MS Willemse

.....
Speaker

-oOo-

.....
Date

8.2 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 16 JANUARY 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 16 January 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Friday, 16 January 2026 at 9:00
In the Council Chamber

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI] (*virtual*)
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Kakora, W [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC] (*virtual*)
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA]
Cllr Vanston, C [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Mapholoba, L	Municipal Manager
Boyce, M	Director: Corporate Services
Daames, R	Acting Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Martin, R	Director : Integrated Human Settlements
Bezuidenhout, C	Manager : Communications
Botha, C	Acting Senior Manager: IDP/IPMS/IGR
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support
Gwayi, Z	Committee Officer

AUDIT COMMITTEE

None

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr N Louw opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

Cllr Stroebel, H [DA]

4. NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

SC01/01/26 DECLARATION OF THE GREATER KNYSNA MUNICIPAL AREA AS A LOCAL STATE OF DISASTER

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council take note of the report from the Directors of Community Services and Infrastructure;
- [b] That Council take note that the Knysna Municipality is currently experiencing severe water and infrastructure challenges;
- [c] That the Department of Agriculture be urgently requested to conduct an Assessment report on the agricultural areas within the Knysna Municipal Area to establish the impact of the drought in this area;
- [d] That Council resolve that the Greater Knysna Municipal Area be declared as a Local Disaster Area due to the current drought situation and Water Reticulation Ageing Infrastructure Challenges.
- [e] That the Garden Route District Municipality be requested to support the classification and declaration of a local state of disaster in the Knysna Municipal Area;
- [f] That the Garden Route District Municipality be requested to assist the established Local Joint Operation Centre (JOC) with the coordination of both short- and long-term interventions needed to address this crisis;
- [g] That Council take note of the Water Augmentation Projects as indicated under the heading Operational Response and JOC Coordination;
- [h] That Council reconfirm the continuation of the Local Joint Operation Centre under the Directorate of Community Services;

- [i] That Council acknowledges, with appreciation, the support received thus far from the Western Cape Department of Local Government, BOCMA, the National Department of Water and Sanitation;
- [j] That Council resolve that the contingency measures and the necessary preparations be made to implement, should we reach “DAY ZERO” in line with the relevant Policy Restriction Levels and also engage communities on measures on how to avoid “DAY ZERO”;
- [k] That the Community be informed through the Public Participation Unit on the protocol process of “DAY ZERO”, if activated;
- [l] That Council acknowledge contributions by civic society, namely Gift of the Givers, The Muslim Council, PG Bison, KIG, Asivekelane, Greater Knysna Business Chamber, Knysna Infrastructure Group and others;
- [m] That disciplinary action be implemented against those officials accountable for failing to take action to avoid the current water crisis.

7. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 10:48.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Williemse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

8.3 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 23 JANUARY 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 23 January 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Friday, 23 January 2026 at 9:19
In the Council Chamber

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI] (*virtual*)
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Kakora, W [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Vanston, C [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Mapholoba, L	Municipal Manager
Boyce, M	Director: Corporate Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Petuna, L	Acting Director : Integrated Human Settlements
Louw, A	Chief Audit Executive
Botha, M	Legal Advisor
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support
Gwayi, Z	Committee Officer

AUDIT COMMITTEE

None

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr B Charlie opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty One Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

None

4. **NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS
AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL**

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. **NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

SC01/01/26 **REVISION OF MIG DPIP FOR 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council approves the final 2025/2026 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Detailed Project Implementation Plan (DPIP) for submission to the Department of Cooperative Governance (CoGTA);
- [b] That the Western Cape Provincial Government and National Treasury be requested to investigate the entire Supply Chain Management Process at the Knysna Municipality and that a report thereon be submitted to a subsequent Council Meeting for consideration.

7. **ADJOURNMENT**

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 12:57.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Willemse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

8.4 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 28 JANUARY 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 28 January 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Wednesday, 28 January 2026 at 9:00
In the Council Chamber

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI]
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA]
Cllr Kakora, W [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Vanston, C [DA] (*virtual*)
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA]
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Mapholoba, L	Municipal Manager
Boyce, M	Director: Corporate Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Wesso, R	Director: Infrastructure Services
Martin, R	Director : Integrated Human Settlements
Botha, C	Acting Senior Manager: IDP/IPMS/IGR
Van Wyk, M	Manager: Financial Statements, Compliance and Reporting
Botha, M	Acting Manager: Legal Services
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support
Gwayi, Z	Committee Officer

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Jacobs, J	Audit Committee Chairperson (<i>MSTeams</i>)
-----------	--

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr L Davis opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty-One Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

None

A. PRESENTATION

Auditor General

4. **NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL**

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. **NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

SC01/01/26 **ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MUNICIPAL VALAUATION APPEAL BOARD**

ANC Requested an Hour Break 10:33 – 12:02

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

[a] That Council note the report.

[b] That Council recommends to MEC the appointment of **Chairperson** and **members** of the Knysna Municipal Valuation Appeal Board, as per the applications as listed above (CV's attached as annexure 1) as follows:

Knysna Municipal Valuation Appeal Board

Chairperson: DP De Villiers

Members: Perino Pama (Deputy Chairperson)
Elsie Cornelia Louw
Neels Muller
Steven Neufeld

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director Financial Services
Manager: Revenue Services

SC02/01/26 REPORT FROM THE SPEAKER – CHANGES IN WARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

Cllr White Proposed
Cllr Campbell Seconded

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] the contents of the report by the Speaker on changes in Ward Committee membership be noted;
- [b] That Zuzile Ntsiniyabo, Lukangela Halu, Siphokasi Somlata, Bulelwa Msebi, Nokosinati Yokwana and Bethwell Mene be removed as members of Ward 4 Ward Committee;
- [c] That Aschin Klein be removed as member of Ward 11 Ward Committee;
- [d] That Simphiwe Falithenjwa be removed as member of Ward 7 Ward Committee;
- [e] That Zwelethu Dyonta be removed as member of Ward 8 Ward Committee;
- [f] That Mary-Ann Beviss Challinor be removed as member of Ward 9 Ward Committee;
- [g] That the Administration takes necessary steps to remove the persons in [a], [b], [c], [d], [e] and [f] from the payroll system;
- [h] That Zandile Makhephula, Bavumile Jada, Johanes Matlanyane, Xolani Dasheka, Sbusiso Kwinana, Xolani Nkam and Nyameka Quthu be approved as Ward Committee members of Ward 4;
- [i] That administration takes the necessary steps to add the persons in [h] to the payroll system.

File Number: 9/1/1/1/1
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director Financial Services
Manager: Public Participation

SC03/01/26 UPPER LIMITS OF TOTAL REMUNERATION PACKAGES OF MUNICIPAL MANAGERS AND MANAGERS DIRECTLY ACCOUNTABLE TO MUNICIPAL MANAGERS – 2025.2026

*Speaker requested 10 Minutes break 13:44 – 13:54
This item was discussed after item 6.8.*

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the content of the report on the Upper Limits of Total Remuneration packages Payable to Municipal Manager and Managers Directly accountable to Municipal Managers, be noted;
- [b] That Council do not approve the Implementation of the Upper Limits of Total Remuneration packages of Municipal Managers and Managers Directly Accountable to Municipal Managers – 2025.2026

*Cllr Willemse recorded his vote against the above resolution.
Cllr Campbell recorded her vote against the above resolution.*

SC04/01/26 MONTHLY & QUARTERLY BUDGET STATEMENT – DECEMBER 2025

Speaker requested that Item 6.3 be dealt with later on after item 6.8

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the Section 71 Monthly Budget Statement and Section 52 Quarterly Budget Statement as at 31 December 2025.
- [b] That Council notes that the Section 71 Monthly Budget Statement and Section 52 Quarterly Budget Statement as at 31 December 2025 was submitted to the Executive Mayor, the National Treasury and the Western Cape Provincial Treasury on 15 January 2026 which is before the 10th working day after the end of December 2025.
- [c] That Council notes that the Section 71 Monthly Budget Statement and Section 52 Quarterly Budget Statement as at 31 December 2025 has been published on the municipal website.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

SC05/01/26 QUARTERLY WITHDRAWAL REPORT: QUARTER 2 OF 2025/2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Quarterly Withdrawal Report for the quarter ending December 2025 be noted.
- [b] That a copy of the Quarterly Withdrawal Report was submitted to the Western Cape Provincial Treasury and the Auditor-General on 15 January 2026.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

SC06/01/26 VIREMENT – FIRE SERVICES (DIRECTORATE COMMUNITY SERVICES)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council approve the virement in the amount of R 2 000 000.00 to enable the procurement of the fire engine costs of R 1 999 679.00.

File Number:
Execution: Director: Community Services

SC07/01/26 2025/2026 SECTION 72 MID-YEAR BUDGET ASSESSMENT REPORT (01 JULY TO 31 DECEMBER 2025)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council takes note of the Section 72 Mid-Year Budget Assessment Report.
- [b] That the Municipal Manager and Directors compile an Adjustments Budget for 2025/2026 based on the findings within the Section 72 Mid-Year Budget Assessment Report.
- [c] That Council takes note of the Section 72 Mid-Year Budget Assessment Report and the February 2026 Adjustments Budget Process Plan.
- [d] That the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget be tabled during the month of February 2026 to be approved by Council by no later than 28 February 2026.
- [e] That the Section 72 Mid-Year Budget Assessment Report be submitted to the National Treasury, Western Cape Provincial Treasury, the Internal Audit Department and the Audit Committee.
- [f] That the Section 72 Mid-Year Budget Assessment Report be published on the municipal website.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

SC08/01/26 2025/2026 QUARTER 2 NON-FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PERIOD 1 OCTOBER 2025 – 31 DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That this updated Quarter Performance Assessment Report as at 31 December 2025 is submitted to Council for noting;
- [b] That Council notes the content of the Quarter 2 Performance Assessment Report,

- [c] That Council notes that this updated Quarter 2 Non-Financial Performance Assessment Report; will be submitted to National Treasury, the Western Cape Provincial Treasury and that a copy of the Noted Section 52(d) Report will be placed on the Knysna municipality website for public information.

File Number: 15/2/6/1/3
Execution: Municipal Manager

SC09/01/26 TABLING OF THE 2024/25 FINANCIAL YEAR ANNUAL REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Tabling of the Annual Report by the Executive Mayor be noted.
- [b] That in accordance with Section 21A of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act, the Annual Report be made public and invite the local community to submit representations on the Annual Report and submit the annual report to the Auditor General, the relevant Provincial Treasury, and the Provincial Department responsible for Local Government in the province.
- [c] That MPAC considers the annual report and representations from members of the public, if any, and tables the oversight report to Council for adoption.
- [d] That the Administration implements corrective measures to address audit findings, performance shortcomings, and governance weaknesses identified in the Annual Report.
- [e] That outcomes of the Annual Report be incorporated into the IDP review, SDBIP, and subsequent planning and budgeting processes.

File Number: 9/12/14
Execution: Municipal Manager
Senior Manager: IDP/PMS/IGR

SC10/01/26 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT DEVIATION REPORT 01 JANUARY 2026 – JANUARY 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Supply Chain Management Deviation Report for 1 January to 23 January 2026 be deferred to the next Special Council Meeting, for consideration.

SC11/01/26 SCTRUCTURING OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL: APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO COMMITTEES

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report regarding the appointment of members to Committees be noted;

- [b] That the Portfolio Committees constituted on 29 August 2025, be confirmed as follows:

Finance and Governance Portfolio Committee

Chairperson : Cllr K Andrews (member of the Mayoral Committee) (*appointed on 3 March 2025*)
Members : Cllr M Khumelwana
Cllr B Charlie
Cllr N Louw
Cllr S Campbell
Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr L Tyokolo

Integrated Human Settlements Portfolio Committee

Chairperson : Cllr N Louw (member of the Mayoral Committee) (*appointed on 3 March 2025*)
Members : Cllr M Khumelwana
Cllr B Charlie
Cllr R Arends
Cllr M Willemse
Cllr L Davis
Cllr H Stroebel

Community Services Committee

Chairperson: Cllr P Petros (member of the Mayoral Committee) (*appointed on 8 August 2025*)
Members: Cllr B Charlie
Cllr L Nohana (*ANC*)
Cllr M Gericke
Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Arends

- [c] That in terms of Section 79 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998, as amended, the Portfolio Committees as envisaged in Section 80 of the Act mentioned herein, be reconstituted as follows:

Planning Economic Development and Tourism Committee

Chairperson : Cllr M Gericke (member of the Mayoral Committee) (*appointed on 1 April 2025*)
Members : Cllr P Petros
Cllr N Louw
Cllr R Kakora (*Cllr W Grootboom resigned on 18 November 2025*)
Cllr JG White
Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr S Campbell

Infrastructure Services Committee

Chairperson: Cllr R Arends (member of the Mayoral Committee)
(*appointed on 8 August 2025*)

Members: Cllr R Kakora (*Cllr W Grootboom resigned on 18 November 2025*)
Cllr N Louw
Cllr A Tsengwa (vacancy) (*ANC*)
Cllr M Gericke (vacancy) (*PBI*)
Cllr P Bester
Cllr C Vanston

File Number: 9/1/2/14

Execution: Municipal Manager

Director: Corporate Services

SC12/01/26 SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS: JANUARY 2026 TO DECEMBER 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Schedule of Meetings for the period January 2026 to December 2026, be approved, subject to the following:
 - [i] That the Speaker in consultation with the Municipal Manager, may advance or postpone the date of scheduled Ordinary Municipal Council Meetings;
 - [ii] That the Executive Mayor may, in consultation with the Municipal Manager, advance or postpone the dates of scheduled Mayoral Committee Meetings;
 - [iii] That the Chairpersons of the respective Portfolio Committees (in consultation with the Executive Mayor);
 - [iv] That the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee and Municipal Public Accounts Committee may advance or postpone the dates of relevant scheduled meetings in consultation with the Municipal Manager;
- [b] That the advancement and/or postponement as mentioned in [a] [i], [ii], [iii] and [iv] above are subject to proper notice being given to members of such Municipal Council/ Committee; and
- [c] That the Speaker and Chairpersons of the Portfolio Committees (in consultation with the Executive Mayor), Audit Committee and Municipal Public Accounts Committee (in consultation with the Municipal Manager) and subject to [b] above, may call relevant Special Meetings if and when required to do so.

Execution: Director: Corporate

Manager: Administration Services

SC13/01/26 DETERMINATION OF UPPER LIMITS OF SALARIES, ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS OF COUNCILLORS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the content of the report and SALGA Circular No 03/2026 on the Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of Councillors, be noted;
- [b] That it be noted that the SALGA Circular 03/2026 is not for implementation by municipalities and that implementation may only proceed once the Final Notice has been published by the Minister.

File Number:

Execution: Director: Corporate Services

 Manager: Administration Services

SC14/01/26 9TH AMENDMENT OF ESTABLISHMENT NOTICE FOR KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY ITO SEC 12 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, ACT 117/98

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the contents of the Provincial Gazette Notices regarding Municipal boundary re-determinations (Annexures A1-A3), and that for the Greater Knysna Municipal Area, it remains unchanged;
- [b] **That Council notes** the Provincial Notice P.N.116/2024 determining the number of councillors for Knysna Municipality as 21 (Annexure B), and that for the Knysna Municipal Council it remains unchanged;
- [c] **That Council notes** the Draft Knysna Municipality Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice (Annexure C) and the request for comment by 02 February 2026.
- d] That Council directs the Administration to coordinate the formulation of the Municipality's official commentary, if any, on the draft amendment notice, and that the commentary first be submitted to Council for consideration prior to submission to the Provincial Department by the stipulated deadline.

7. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 17:11.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Williamse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

8.5 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 6 FEBRUARY 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 6 February 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Friday, 6 February 2026 at 10:02
In the Council Chamber

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI]
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA]
Cllr Kakora, W [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA]
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA]
Cllr Vanston, C [DA]
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA]
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Mapholoba, L	Municipal Manager
Botha, C	Acting Director: Corporate Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Martin, R	Director : Integrated Human Settlements
Wesso, R	Director : Infrastructure Services
Bezuidenhout, C	Manager : Communications
Kalani, J	Manager : Public Participation
Petuna, L	Acting Senior Manager: IDP/IPMS/IGR
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support
Gwayi, Z	Committee Officer
Adams, G	IT Technician

AUDIT COMMITTEE

None

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr C Vanston opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty One Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

None

4. NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

SC01/02/26 PRESENTATION BY THE MEC, BREDELL AND HOD GRAHAM PAULSE

This item was discussed In Committee.

10 minute break was held at 12:52.

SC02/02/26 PRESENTATION FROM VODACOM MEZZANINE REGARDING A DIGITAL WATER TOWER SOLUTION DASHBOARD

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the current water challenges within the Greater Knysna Area be noted;
- [b] That the presentation from Vodacom be noted;
- [c] That Council extends its gratitude to Vodacom for its presentation regarding a digital water tower solution dashboard for Knysna;
- [d] That Council approve the proposal to implement the water dashboard as presented;
- [e] That the Municipal Manager be instructed to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with Vodacom for a digital water town solution dashboard;
- [f] That the Municipal Manager report back to Council on the Memorandum of Understanding within the next 6 (six) months.

Execution: Director: Infrastructure

SC03/02/26 WATER DISASTER: DAY ZERO IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report with regard to the Water Disaster : Day Zero implementation plan, be noted;
- [b] That a compulsory Council Workshop to discuss the Water Disaster : Day Zero Implementation Plan be arranged for all Councillors on a date to be determined by the Speaker;
- [c] That Councillors be provided an opportunity to submit their inputs at the Workshop and thereafter a Special Council meeting be arranged to consider the Water Disaster : Day Zero Implementation Plan .

SC04/02/26 MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT: MIG: PRELIMINARY DPIP FOR 2026/2027 FINANCIAL YEAR

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council approves the Preliminary 2026/2027 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Detailed Project Implementation Plan (DPIP) for submission to the Department of Cooperative Governance (CoGTA) by 31 January 2026.

7. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 15:56.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Willemse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

8.6 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 27 FEBRUARY 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 27 February 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Friday, 27 February 2026 at 9:08
In the Council Chamber

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI]
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA]
Cllr Kakora, W [PA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Louw, N [EFF] (*virtual*)
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA] (*virtual and Council Chambers from 11:48*)
Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA]
Cllr Vanston, C [DA]
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA]
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Martin, R	Acting Municipal Manager
Botha, C	Acting Director: Corporate Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Van Wyk, I	Acting Director: Community Services
Petuna, L	Acting Manager : IDP, Performance
Bezuidenhout, C	Manager : Communications and IGR
Botha, M	Legal Advisor
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support
Gwayi, Z	Committee Officer

AUDIT COMMITTEE

None

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr L Davis opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty One Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

None

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

None

4. NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that the following Councillor declared interest in a matter in the Agenda:

Cllr S Campbell

6. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

A Whips Caucus was held from 9:15 to 9:46.

SC01/02/26 UPPER LIMITS OF TOTAL REMUNERATION PACKAGES OF MUNICIPAL MANAGERS AND MANAGERS DIRECTLY ACCOUNTABLE TO MUNICIPAL MANAGERS – 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the matter with regard to the upper limits of total remuneration packages of Municipal Managers and Managers directly accountable to Municipal Managers – 2025/2026 financial year, be withdrawn.

SC02/02/26 AUTHORISATION OF 2024/2025 AUDITED UNAUTHORIZED EXPENDITURE

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the matter with regard to the Unauthorised Expenditure as presented in the Audited Annual Financial Statements of 2024-2025, be referred to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) prior to submission to Council for consideration.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

SC03/02/26 REPORT ON DEVIATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES CAPITAL PROJECTS

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That Council notes the report on the reasons for the deviations in respect of the appointment of professional services for Infrastructure Services capital projects;
- [b] That Council records its dissatisfaction with the Administration for the failure to adequately plan and implement procurement processes

timeously, which resulted in the reliance on procurement deviations for critical infrastructure projects;

- [c] That Council directs that the cancellation of the tenders referenced in the report be included within the scope of the ongoing investigation by the Provincial Treasury, with a view to determining the causes of the cancellations, any governance or process failures, and recommendations to prevent recurrence;
- [d] That all outstanding documentation requested by Councillors be submitted to the Finance and Governance Section 80 Committee.

SC04/02/26 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (SDG) LOCALISATION PROGRAMME — REPORT

Break from 11:03 to 11:15.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report on Knysna Municipality's request to participate in Phase 2 of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) Localisation Programme and the preparation of a Voluntary Local Review, be noted; and
- [b] That the municipality's intention to implement the SDG Programme and develop a Voluntary Local Review (VLR), be approved.

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
 Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
 Director: Strategic Planning & Integrated Human Settlements
 Acting Manager: Environmental Management
 Acting Manager: IDP

SC05/02/26 AMENDMENT OF WRITING-OFF OF IRRECOVERABLE DEBT POLICY – 2025/2026

Cllr S Campbell recused herself from the discussion of item SC05/02/26.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the amended Writing-off of Irrecoverable Debt Policy for the 2025/2026 financial year.
- [b] That Council approve the amended Writing-off of Irrecoverable Debt Policy for the 2025/2026 financial year, including the amendments made in the Special Council Meeting of 27 February 2026 and that where "special incentives" are referred to, it be amended to read as follows :

"Council offers special incentives to all qualifying residential customers with outstanding debt."

Execution: Director: Financial Services

Senior Manager: Revenue Services

SC06/02/26 ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET – 2025/2026 (FEBRUARY 2026)

In favour of recommendations as submitted	Against recommendations as submitted
Cllr T Matika	Cllr A Van Schalkwyk
Cllr A Tsengwa	Cllr L Davis
Cllr M Khumelwana	Cllr M Willemse
Cllr L Nohana	Cllr H Stroebel
Cllr N Louw	Cllr C Vanston
Cllr R Kakora	Cllr S Campbell
Cllr M Gericke	Cllr P Bester
Cllr P Petros	Cllr J White
Cllr B Charlie	Cllr S Sabbagh
Cllr R Arends	Cllr L Tyokolo
Cllr K Andrews	
Not present at time of voting	
None	
Did not vote	
None	
Abstained from voting	
None	

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That the total revenue of R 1,507 710 260 (capital grants included) approved by Council in August 2025 be increased by R 5 472 316 to R 1,513 182 576 for the 2025/2026 financial year as presented in Table 1 of the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget Report.
- [b] That the operating expenditure of R 1,272 965 586 approved by Council in August 2025 be increased by R 225 724 450 to R 1,498 690 036 for the 2025/2026 financial year as presented in Table 2 of the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget Report.
- [c] That the total surplus of R 234 717 370 (capital grants included) approved by Council in August 2025 be decreased by R 220 252 134 to R 14 492 540 for the 2025/2026 financial year as presented in Table 3 of the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget Report.
- [d] That the capital expenditure of R 178 980 155 approved by Council in August 2025 be reduced by R 41 930 320 to R 137 049 835 for the 2025/2026 financial year as presented in Table 4 of the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget Report.

-
- [e] That the capital expenditure of R 137 049 835 be funded from the following sources as presented in Table 5 of the 2025/2025 Adjustments Budget Report:
 - (i) Secured grants to be received from National Government and Provincial Government (R 63 285 950);
 - (ii) Capital Replacement Reserve (R73 763 885)
 - [f] That Council takes note that no taxes and tariffs are affected by the approval of this revised adjustments budget;
 - [g] That Schedules B1 to B10, attached as Appendix A to the 2025/2026 Adjustments Budget Report, be approved by Council
 - [h] The Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) be adjusted accordingly.
 - [i] That the Adjustments Budget Report for 2024/2025 be submitted to the National Treasury and the Western Cape Provincial Treasury; and
 - [j] That the Adjustments Budget Report for 2024/2025 be published on the municipal website and relevant print media

SC07/02/26 AMENDMENT TO THE PROPOSED MACRO ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the contents of the report on the proposed amendment to the Macro Organisational Structure;
- [b] That the Municipal Manager submit a comprehensive report to Council on compliance with the applicable Municipal Staff Regulations, including confirmation of any engagement with and comments received from the MEC responsible for Local Government;
- [c] That the Macro Organisational Structure updated in 2021 remain in full force and effect pending receipt and consideration of the MEC's comments and the compliance report referred to in paragraph [b];
- [d] That the Administration undertake consultation with all recognised organised labour structures in accordance with applicable legislation and regulations, and that the outcomes of such consultation be reported to Council prior to any amendment being implemented.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Municipal Manager
Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Human Resources

SC08/02/26 DETERMINATION OF UPPER LIMITS OF SALARIES, ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS of DIFFERENT MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS – 2025/2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of Different Members of Municipal Councils for the 2025/2026 financial year, be withdrawn.

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
 Acting Director: Corporate Services
 CFO
 Manager: Expenditure
 Manager: Human Resources

SC09/02/26 WAY FORWARD REGARDING THE WATER AND SANITATION WOES, BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY, FINANCE AND GOVERNANCE MATTERS IN THE GREATER KNYSNA MUNICIPAL AREA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Western Cape Department of Local Government (WCDLG) and National Government lead the support towards the Municipality in terms of the Section 154 support plan.
- [b] That the Western Cape Department of Local Government **second** Senior Engineering Staff for a period of **6 months** to assist Knysna Municipality in addressing the water and sanitation crisis, including infrastructure repairs and water conservation efforts.
- [c] That the seconded Engineering staff **guide and manage** the Water and Sanitation Unit;
- [d] That the WCDLG assist in developing a **turnaround plan** for the Municipal Infrastructure Department with clear timelines and costing within two weeks from adoption and signed off by the principals.
- [e] That an integrated technical steering committee be established consisting of Department of Water and Sanitation, Department of Co-operative Government and Traditional Affairs, the Department of Western Cape Local Government and SALGA to support the team as in (b) and (c) above.
- [f] That the integrated technical steering committee collaborate with the Municipality to develop and implement a comprehensive water management plan, addressing short-term needs and long-term sustainability.
- [g] That the Municipal Manager ensure that the necessary support and infrastructure is made available for the seconded team from Province.

- [h] That feedback be given on a weekly basis, in a written format, to the Minister of WCDLG and to Council on progress made and challenges experienced and that a meeting be held on a monthly basis with Council to provide feedback.
- [i] That the intervention as requested form part of the operations of the JOC, under the leadership of Director : Community Services, insofar it relates to the declared disaster.
- [j] That the National Government, Western Cape Department of Local Government in conjunction with the Municipal Manager be mandated to do an in-depth root cause analysis of the causes of the crisis and the lack of urgency in the Department and thereafter the implementation of consequence management be conducted.
- [k] That the process of deviations as the mode of procurement during a declared emergency or local disaster be investigated and a clear framework be developed and submitted to Council.
- [l] That a comprehensive value chain assessment be conducted throughout the Municipality and a clear framework/Standard Operating procedure be developed.
- [m] That an Integrated Management Accountability Framework be developed and be presented to Council for adoption.
- [n] That the water conservation and demand management programme as approved by DWS be fast-tracked.

7. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 15:23.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Willemse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

8.7 **MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING: 10 MARCH 2026**

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 10 March 2026, be confirmed.

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MINUTES

OF A SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
WHICH WAS HELD ON
Tuesday, 10 March 2026 at 14:00
On Microsoft Teams

COUNCILLORS IN ATTENDANCE

Speaker, Cllr M Willemse [KIM]
Deputy Executive Mayor, Cllr M Gericke [PBI]
Cllr Andrews, K [ANC]
Cllr Arends, R [ANC]
Cllr Bester, P [DA]
Cllr Campbell, S [KIM]
Cllr Charlie, B [PA]
Cllr Davis, L V [DA]
Cllr Khumelwana, M [ANC]
Cllr Nohana, L [ANC]
Cllr Petros, P [ANC]
Cllr Sabbagh, S [DA]
Cllr Stroebel, H [DA]
Cllr Tyokolo, L [DA]
Cllr Vanston, C [DA]
Cllr Van Schalkwyk, A [DA]
Cllr White, J [DA]

OFFICIALS IN ATTENDANCE

Martin, R	Acting Municipal Manager
Botha, C	Acting Director: Corporate Services
Dunywa, A	Director: Planning and Development
Julies, C	Director: Financial Services
Douglas, J	Director: Community Services
Pondoyi, N	Acting Manager : Communications
Kalani, J	Manager : Public Participation
Petuna, L	Acting Senior Manager: IDP/IPMS/IGR
Lakay, J	Head : Council Committees and Cllr Support

AUDIT COMMITTEE

None

PUBLIC MEMBERS

The meeting was streamed live on YouTube.

1. OPENING AND WELCOMING

The Speaker welcomed Councillors and officials to the meeting and confirmed that Councillors and the officials as recorded above, were present.

2. SILENT PRAYER

Cllr C Vanston opened the meeting with a prayer.

3. ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

3.1 Councillors Present

Twenty One Councillors present

3.2 Councillors Absent with Leave

Executive Mayor, Cllr T Matika [ANC]

3.3 Councillors absent without Leave

Cllr Kakora, W [PA]

Cllr Louw, N [EFF]

Cllr Tsengwa, A [ANC]

4. NOTING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AND CODE FOR ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AS ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

The Speaker drew the attention of Councillors to the Schedule 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Code of Conduct for Councillors and the Code for Ethical Leadership, be noted.

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS BY COUNCILLORS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That it be noted that no Councillors and Officials declared any interest in matters in the Agenda.

6. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

SC01/03/26 2026/27 MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY TARIFF APPLICATION TO NERSA

RESOLVED BY MAJORITY

- [a] That Council takes note of the High Court Judgement attached as Annexure A.
- [b] That Council note the proposed 2026/27 electricity tariff increase of 11.5% based on the electricity cost of supply outcome.
- [c] That Council note the tabling and submission of Electricity Tariffs to NERSA in line with the high court order.
- [d] That Council notes that Nersa will consider the 2026/27 proposed electricity tariff application for final approval.
- [e] The Acting Municipal Manager makes public the proposed electricity tariff increase and invite the local community to submit representations in connection thereof as required by the high court order.

Cllr M Gericke requested that his vote against the abovementioned decision, be recorded.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

7. ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker thanked everyone and the meeting concluded at 15:03.

Approved

.....
Cllr. M Willemse
Speaker

.....
Date

-oOo-

9. **EXECUTION LIST**

No reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

10. STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SPEAKER

10.1 REPORT ON MEETINGS/FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE SPEAKER,

REPORT FROM THE SPEAKER MAYOR 3 DECEMBER 2025 TO 6 MARCH 2026

	TOPIC	SUMMARY
15 December 2025	Water Security Support Engagement with MEC Bredell	Discussions with Province pertaining to our Water Security Issues.
17 – 18 January 2026	Minister of Sanitation Visit to Greater Knysna	I attended the site visits and briefings as well as discussions with the Minister, we discussed assistance from National.
29 January 2026	Ward Committee Briefing	We held a briefing session on our Water Crisis with all Ward Committees
18 – 20 February 2026	Speakers Form	I attended the Speakers Forum, where various matters were discussed. Minutes are available from my office for your perusal.

STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker had various Internal meetings, briefing sessions and Council Meetings during this period; please feel free to inquire at the office of the Speaker for any additional information.

RECOMMENDATION FROM THE SPEAKER

That the report from the Speaker about functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period 3 December 2025 to 6 March 2026, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/1/1

Execution: Office of the Speaker

11.1

**FUNCTIONS, MEETINGS & WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR/S**

REPORT FROM THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR NOVEMBER 2025 TO MARCH 2026

	TOPIC	SUMMARY
29 November 2025	Stanley Grootboom Art Gallery Exhibition – Old Goal Museum	Intended to make speech on the opening of the Stanley Grootboom
02 December 2025	MAYCO	Meeting
03 December 2025	GBV - @ Loerie Park organised by the Department of Justice	Invited to attend GBV program
03 December 2025	Season Readiness on Teams	Meeting with officials
04 December 2025	Grant-In-Aid Ad Hoc Committee Meeting	Meeting
5 December 2025	Videos with Communications	Addressing some of the challenges
06 December 2025	Sea Cadets Annual Prize giving	Attending Sea cadets prize giving
08 December 2025	Appeals Hearing	Postponed doing site visit first
09 December 2025	Asivikelane & EWSETA Trainee Induction Event	Invited to speak on the induction training
12 December 2025	Mayoral Friendly Roadblock	Mayoral friendly roadblock also addressing the issues of water and welcoming all residents to Knysna
12 December 2025	Khayaletu House Handover	Hand over houses in Khayaletu
15 December 2025	Minister Bredell's Water Security Support Engagements	On water issues
16 December 2025	Christmas Lights Switch on Event	Christmas Lights Switch on Event
22 December 2025	Offices closed – 02 January 2026	
25 December 2025	@ Knysna Provincial Hospital	Taking goodie bags for newborn babies

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

13 January 2026	Site visit	Site visit at the reservoir that is always empty
13 January 2026	Back to school	Closing of portholes program on the
14 January 2026	Percy Mdala High School	Back to school programme
14 January 2026	Meeting to discuss the Knysna Local Municipality and other small Karoo areas' Water situation	On water challenges
15 January 2026	Interview – Newsroom Africa	On water challenges
15 January 2026	OSO Holdings (SALGA) - in George	Salga meeting
15 January 2026	Fire Prevention Presentation	Presentation
15 January 2026	Signing of MOU with Asivikelane	To assist with our infrastructure challenges at informal areas
16 January 2026	Knysna Schools – Top Achievers Ceremony	Ceremony of awarding prizes to our top achievers celebrating excellence
17 -18 January 2026	Ministerial Visit – Water & Sanitation – Minister Majodina	Site visit and public meetings of water and sanitation
20 January 2026	Budget Steering Committee	Discussion of the adjustment budget
22 January 2026	Introductory Training Session for Knysna Municipal Planning Tribunal (KMPT)	Training
22 January 2026	ENCA News with PG Bison	On water challenges
26 January 2026	Accompanied Ezamadlomo Initiative to deliver school shoes	Back to school drive distribution of school shoes
	A meeting with Fireworx group	With regards to the taxi holding bays
27 January 2026	Meeting with Pumla from All Blacks/ EPWP	On how to start a Sports development for kids
	Videx Storage Tanks	On water challenges
28 January 2026	Interview - Morning Live	On water challenges
28 January 2026	Interview – BBC	On water challenges
29 January 2026	Snow stone PTY Ltd presentation	On water challenges
29 January 2026	Sizwe Amanzi Investment Presentation	On water challenges
30 January 2026	Meeting with Knysna Infrastructure Group	On water and sanitation
03 February 2026	Internal Mayco Meeting	

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

04 February 2026	DCF – George	Meeting with all district mayors and municipality manager discussing water challenges
09 February 2026	Meeting with Mayor & MAYCO	to give effect to Council resolution
09 February 2026	ENCA – Interview	On water challenges
10 February 2026	Internal MAYCO-	Budget Workshop
13 February 2026	Council Workshop	The workshop emanates from the Special Council Meeting held on Friday 6 February 2026 pertaining to the Day Zero Presentation presented
17 February 2026	Meeting with Mr Rowan Spies	Catwalk at Coney Glen
	Meeting with Mr Pama from Mosdell & Pama	Appeals – Knoetzie
	Teams Meeting – Water Security Challenges	Water Security Challenges, Draught Coordination and Foot & Mouth Disease
18 February 2026	Water & Sanitation Forum	On water challenges
	Interview (Nwabisa)	On water challenges
19 February 2026	Radio Interview (CB/ Nwabisa)	On water challenges
	Mayoral Rugby Tournament – Draw	In preparation for the Mayoral Rugby Tournament that took place 28 th Feb – 01 March 2026
20 February 2026	Budget Steering Committee	Budget Steering Committee
23 February 2026	Simola Hillclimb Meeting	Reediness preparation
	Yusuf – Western Cape Arts Festival	Discussing some of the 21 March 2026 Human Rights Day programme
24 February 2026	Council Budget Workshop	
	Minister Bredell's Water Security Support Engagements	Minister Bredell's Water Security Support Engagements
25 February 2026	Meeting with Eskom General Manager	The manager of the Eskom wanted to meet with mayor and team to discuss how we can collaborate going forward
28 February 2026 1 March 2026	Mayoral rugby tournament	Prize giving on Sunday
03 March 2026	Premiers coordinating forum	Reports on water and food mouth disease

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

06 March 2026	Municipality for Basic Plumbing tool kit Hand-Over	Handing over plumbing tool to the 100 youth that were trained to basic plumbing
10 March 2026	Virtual special council meeting	Special council meeting
10 March 2026	Water and sanitation drought challenges	Meeting the premier and MECs and All mayors of WC
12 March 2026	Local Drug Action Committee	Chair wanted to meet and great the mayor and ask the mayor to support the committee as they have not been supported
13 March 2026	Mayoral site visit	Visit Charles ford dam and our storage Dam

STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

- The Executive Mayor had various appointments with constituents during this period; please feel free to inquire at the office of the Executive Mayor for a copy of the diary.
- In some of the engagements I have sent the deputy Mayor to represent the office of the mayor.

RECOMMENDATION FROM THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

That the report from the Executive Mayor regarding functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period 29 November 2025 to 13 March 2026 be noted.

File Number: 9/1/1/1

Execution: Office of the Executive Mayor

11.2 STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

FUNCTIONS, MEETINGS & WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

REPORT FROM THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR 3 DECEMBER 2025 TO 6 MARCH 2026

	TOPIC	SUMMARY
3 December 2025	GBV Event by Justice Department	This event was put together by the Justice Department in support of GBV.
12 December 2025	Friendly Roadblock	An annual event that I look forward to every year, this year besides welcoming our visitors we also addressed our Water challenges in our area
12 December 2025	Khayaletu Housing Handover	Attended the handover of houses in Ward 7 – Khayaletu
15 December 2025	Water Security Support Engagement with MEC Bredell	Discussions with Province pertaining to our Water Security Issues.
16 December 2025	Christmas Lights Switch on	Another annual event for our town, which brings the community together. This was well attended this year, and I hope that there will be growth
25 December 2025	Visit to Knysna Provincial Hospital to meet Christmas Babies	We presented hampers to all the babies born on this very important day.
9 January 2026	Fire Damage Assessment at Taxi Rank	I conducted a site visit of the Taxi Rank to assess fire damage pertaining to stall holders from the night before
11 January 2026	Prayer Meeting for Rain	I put together a prayer meeting with all community members. We gathered to pray for rain.
16 January 2026	Top Matric Achievement Ceremony	It was indeed an honour to support the mayor in awarding out top Matrics for their achievements of top marks.
17 – 18 January 2026	Minister of Sanitation Visit to Greater Knysna	I attended the site visits and briefings as well as discussions with the Minister, we discussed assistance from National.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

18 January 2026	Hand over of Water Tank from the Al-Imdaad Foundation	I received the handover of an 8000l Water Tanker from the Al-Imdaad Foundation.
	TOPIC	SUMMARY
18 January 2026	Handover of JoJo Water tank from Gift of the Givers	It was great to receive the handover of: (Please contact my office for the full list of tanks and placement)
22 January 2026	KMPT Training	As the portfolio chair it was important for me to attend the KMPT Induction training
23 January 2026	Meeting with Faith Based Organisations	We conducted a meeting with Faith Based organisations to discuss the current water crisis and how we can partner together to create awareness
2 February 2026	Standing Committee on Agriculture, Economic Development and Tourism	I attended this on behalf of the Executive Mayor.
6 February 2026	Eden Sports Award	I attended the Eden Sports Awards evening on behalf of the mayor, it's great to see the talent Knysna has.
19 February 2026	Mayoral Rugby Tournament Draw	Supported the Mayor with the draw of the Team Order for the Mayoral Rugby Draw
19 February 2026	Bidvest School Shoe Handover	I partnered with Bidvest as well as the Ward 1 and 2 Councillors to handover school shoes to our children.
1 March 2026	Mayora Rugby Tournament	I attended the final day and Prizegiving of the Mayoral Rugby Tournament

STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS BY THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

It has been a prosperous year for my office in 2025 where my objective has been to drive Tourism, I have also networked very strongly with Tourism Associations Nation wide and will continue to do this in 2026 to get even more visitors into our beautiful town.

- The Deputy Executive Mayor had various appointments with constituents as well as Internal meetings during this period; please feel free to inquire at the office of the Deputy Mayor for any additional information.

RECOMMENDATION FROM THE DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR

That the report from the Deputy Executive Mayor regarding functions, meetings and workshops attended for the period 3 December 2026 to 6 March 2026 be noted.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

File Number: 9/1/1/1.

Execution: Office of the Deputy Executive Mayor

11.3 REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

No reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

11.4 REPORTS FROM REPRESENTATIVES ON THE SALGA WORKING GROUPS

No reports were received at the time of compilation of the agenda.

11.5 REPORTS FROM COUNCILLORS REPRESENTING OUTSIDE BODIES AND ORGANISATIONS

11.5.1

REPORT TO COUNCIL FROM KNYSNA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL BOARD MEETING
--

REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER [OBO CLLR C VANSTON]

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The Municipal Council appointed Councillor Cleone Vanston to represent on the KPHB in 2024.

DISCUSSION

To provide feedback to council from the Provincial Hospital Board meetings and the healthy futures learning circle (HFSA) workshops

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR NOTING:

- HFSA Learning circle's take place across the Knysna / Bitou district. HFSA is a UCT program in the Mastercard Foundations Africa collaboration across 9 Higher education institutions focused on strengthening primary healthcare and improving youth employment in the healthcare sector. Friday 20th February 2026, the learning circle was hosted by Dr. Lotz and Dr. Brink in Smutsville and attended by many stakeholders such as, The Department of Health, The Department of Education, Cllr Davis, Cllr Vanston, NGO's and the Sedgefield Clinic committee.
- Mrs Liza Mentoor is the new director appointed to the District office.
- In May 2025, The Western Cape Government, Department of Health delivered new Mobile Clinics to service rural and outlying areas across Knysna. The upgraded mobile unit offers services such as,
 - ❖ Papsmeres
 - ❖ Audio - ear testing
 - ❖ Delivery of chronic medicines to over 160 patients
 - ❖ Eye tests
 - ❖ Child and baby care
 - ❖ Other medical assistance required.
- EMS - Ambulance services remain a challenge in Knysna due to lack of sufficient staff and safety of ambulance staff in some communities.
- Clinic Committees have been established for the term of 2025 – 2028
- NEW HORNLEE CLINIC – Site handover took place in March 2026, commissioning and the contractor is busy with snags. Official opening date is set for 1 June 2026.

RECOMMENDATION OF COUNCILLOR C VANSTON

That the Report pertaining to the Knysna Provincial Hospital board meeting, be noted.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

File number: 9/1/1/1
Execution: Office of the Speaker

12. ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION

12.1 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE: 17 MARCH 2026

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION COMMUNITY SERVICES
COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 25 FEBRUARY 2026**

C04/02/26 RELOCATION OF DRIVERS LICENSE TESTING GROUNDS

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That Council notes the report on the relocation of the Drivers Testing Station,
- [b] That council approves the relocation of the drivers test grounds to a portion of Loerie Park Sportsground parking area.

File Number: 9/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

**C06/02/26 GREATER KNYSNA MUNICIPAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN
2025/206**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the amendment made in the Greater Knysna Municipal Disaster Plan on pages, 7,8 and 15 be noted; and
- [b] That the Greater Knysna Municipal Disaster Plan 2025/2026 approved by council,

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director Community Services

C08/02/26 LIFESAVING FUNCTION UPDATE

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the monthly Fire Service reports for the period October, November and December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE PLANNING, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM
COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026**

**P06/02/26 PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY ZONING
SCHEME BY-LAW (2020)**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the item on the Proposed Amendment of the Knysna Municipality Zoning Scheme By-Law (2020), be withdrawn and that the amended By-law indicating assessments concluded, inclusive of relevant track changes and appropriate legislative prescripts and case law, be submitted to a Workshop arranged by the Speaker.

File Number : 9/1/2/5

Execution : Director : Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

 Manager : Land Use Management

**P07/02/26 PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY: SPATIAL
PLANNING & LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW (2021)**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the item on the Proposed Amendment to the Knysna Municipality: Spatial Planning & Land Use Management By-Law (2021), be withdrawn and that the amended By-law indicating assessments concluded, inclusive of relevant track changes and appropriate legislative prescripts and case law, be submitted to a Workshop arranged by the Speaker.

File Number : 9/1/2/5

Execution : Director : Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

 Manager : Land Use Management

**P08/02/26 PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE
KNYSNA MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the item on the Proposed Amendment to the Rules of Proceedings of the Knysna Municipal Planning Tribunal, be withdrawn and that the amended Rules of Proceedings indicating assessments concluded, inclusive of relevant track changes and appropriate legislative prescripts and case law, be submitted to a Workshop arranged by the Speaker.

File Number : 9/1/2/13

Execution : Director : Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

 Manager : Land Use Management

P09/02/26 PUBLIC ACCESS FOR BOAT LAUNCHING SITES AT SWARTVLEI LAKE

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the item on Public Access for Boat launching sites at Swartvlei Lake be withdrawn and a comprehensive report be submitted to the Planning, Economic Development and Tourism Committee including the Draft Business Plan, Draft Service Level Agreement and proposed sites.

File Number : 9/1/2/13

Execution : Director : Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
 Manager : Land Use Management

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING
HELD ON 03 MARCH 2026**

**IS01/02/26 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL SERVICES KNYSNA MUNICIPAL FLEET
FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That Council note the Electrical & Mechanical Services Knysna Municipal Fleet from September to December 2025 report.
- [b] That the report be resubmitted to the Mayoral Committee meeting with correct figures and inform auction properties.
- [c] That a report on all vehicles auctioned to the next Infrastructure Services Committee meeting.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Electro Technical

**IS02/02/26 REPORT ON EXPENDITURE OF GRANT FUNDS 2025/2026 FINANCIAL
YEAR**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the report on Expenditure of Grants Funds 2025/2026 Financial year, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager PMU

**IS03/02/26 REPORT ON THE WATER QUALITY AND SEWER EFFLUENT QUALITY
(SEPTEMBER – DECEMBER 2025)**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the report on the Water Quality and Sewer Effluent quality September – December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager & Sewer

**IS07/02/26 REPORT OF THE ROADS, TRANSPORT & STORM WATER & BUILDINGS
MAINTENANCE DIVISION (RTSBMD) FOR QUARTER 2 (25/26)**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the report of the Roads, Transport and Storm Water and Buildings maintenance division (RTSBMD) for quarter 2 (25/26), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Public Works

**IS08/02/26 REPORT ON THE REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE OF SEWER
PUMPSTATIONS**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the report on the repairs & maintenance of sewer pumpstations, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Public Works

**IS12/02/26 REPORT ON THE STATUS QUO OF MECHANICAL SEWER & WATER
PUMPS**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the report on the Status Quo of Mechanical Sewer & Water Pumps, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Public Works

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026**

**IS10/02/26 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT- NERSA GRID CAPACITY
ALLOCATION RULES REPORT**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

[a] That Electrical & Mechanical Department- NERSA GRID Capacity Allocation rules report, be noted.

[b] That the municipality to adhere to the gazette grid capacity allocation requirements.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Electro Technical

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE
MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026**

**IHS01/02/26 INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS MONTHLY REPORT ON PROJECT
IMPLEMENTATION: FOR THE PERIOD OCTOBER 2025- DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the contents of the report be noted in respect of related project implementation for the period October 2025 till December 2025 relative to the approved WCDoHS Business Plan 2025/26 financial year.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlements
Manager: Human Settlements

IHS04/02/26 INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: DIRECTORATE REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That Council notes the report; and
- [b] That the department conduct a comprehensive enumeration of all informal settlements in Knysna.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlements

IHS05/02/26 KNYSNA SOCIAL AND RENTAL HOUSING STRATEGY

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That Council notes the report
- [b] That Council approve the draft Social and Rental Housing Strategy for implementation

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlements

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 05 MARCH 2026 (CORPORATE ITEMS)**

**F&G07/03/26 COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT: QUARTER 1: JULY-
SEPTEMBER 2025 AND QUARTER 2: OCTOBER- DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the Compliance Management Progress Report for Quarter 1: July-September 2025 and Quarter 2: October- December 2025 of Knysna Municipality, be noted;

- [b] That the Compliance Management Progress Report for Quarter 1: July-September 2025 and Quarter 2: October- December 2025 of Knysna Municipality, be resubmitted to the Mayoral Committee Meeting scheduled for 17 March 2026, for further discussion.

File Number: 9/1/2/14

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager

F&G08/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO EXTEND THE LEASE AGREEMENT OF VTC SUPPLIES AND SERVICES – ON A PORTION OF ERF 18842, KNYSNA, FECHTER STREET, INDUSTRIAL AREA (PREVIOUSLY, ERF 4561, KNYSNA)

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the request for the renewal of the lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and VTC for the leasing of a portion of Erf 18842, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of Erf 18842, Knysna to VTC Supplies & Services be noted
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portion of Erf 18842, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a Portion of Erf 18842, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related 3 years 9 months lease agreement with VTC Supplies & Services for a portion of Erf 18842, Knysna.

File Number 7/2/2/1

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Service

F&G09/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 43, BUFFALO BAY ADJACENT TO ERF 8

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion Erf 43, Buffalo Bay, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended alienation of a portion of Erf 43, Buffalo Bay to the owner of Erf 8, Buffalo Bay be noted;

- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portion of Erf 43, Buffalo Bay is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a Portion of Erf 43, Buffalo Bay, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related sale agreement with the owner of Erf 8, Buffalo Bay for a portion of Erf 43, Knysna.

File Number: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

F&G10/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE PORTIONS OF ERVEN 2714 & 2731, KNYSNA – BOSUN'S ARMS

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Bosun's Arms for the leasing of portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna to Bosun's Arms be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portions of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of the portion of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related 6 years lease agreement with Bosun's Arms for a portion of erven 2714 & 2731, Knysna with 6% annual escalation and an option to renew for further 3 years.

File Number: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Service

F&G11/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF ERF 20683, KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Swiftnet (Pty) Ltd for the leasing of a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna to Swiftnet Pty Ltd be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portion of Erf 18842, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a Portion of Erf 20683, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related 9 years 11 months lease agreement with Swiftnet Pty Ltd for a portion of Erf 20683, Knysna.

File Number: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

F&G12/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO LEASE A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 203, KNYSNA (152 OLD CAPE ROAD – MUSE FUSION FOOD)

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the application for a lease agreement between Knysna Municipality and Muse Fusion Food for the leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended leasing of a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna to Muse Fusion Food be noted;
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;

- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a portion of the remainder Erf 203, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related 10 years lease agreement with 6% annual escalation with Muse Fusion Food for a portion of the remainder of Erf 203, Knysna with the following conditions;
 - i. That the municipality be allowed access to the property as and when required
 - ii. That the proposed parking bays comply with all applicable by-laws

File Number: 7/2/2/1

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Service

F&G13/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE A PORTION OF ERF 7991, KNYSNA ADJACENT TO ERF 8021, KNYSNA (29 BEGONIA AVENUE)

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of a portion Erf 7991, Knysna, adjacent to Erf 8021, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended alienation of a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna to the owner of Erf 8021, Knysna be noted
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of a Portion of Erf 7991, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related sale agreement with the owner of Erf 8021, Knysna for a portion of Erf 7991, Knysna.

File Number: 7/2/1/2

Execution: Director: Corporate Services

**F&G14/03/26 REPORT BACK ON APPLICATION TO PURCHASE ERF 4968, KNYSNA
ADJACENT TO ERVEN 150 & 151, KNYSNA (23 LOERIE STREET)**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report and annexure's regarding the alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151, remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That the advertising of the intended alienation of Erf 4968, Knysna adjacent to erven 150, 151 remainder of 152 & 18264, Knysna be noted
- [c] That it be noted that no comments or objections were received during the advertising period;
- [d] That in terms of Section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, and on reasonable grounds, the Municipal Council confirms Erf 4968, Knysna is deemed not needed to provide the minimum level of basic Municipal Services;
- [e] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to appoint a Registered Professional Valuer to determine the fair market value of Erf 4968, Knysna, the cost should be for the applicant; and
- [f] That the Acting Municipal Manager be authorised to enter into a market related sale agreement with the owners of erven 150 & 151, Knysna for a portion of Erf 4968, Knysna.

File Number: 7/2/1/2
Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services
Acting Head: Properties

F&G16/03/26 REVIEWING OF MANAGEMENT OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY POLICY

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the reviewed Management of Immovable Property Policy, be noted; and
- [b] That the attached reviewed Management of Immovable Property Policy be approved by Council.

File Number: 7/2/1/P
Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 04 MARCH 2026 (FINANCE ITEMS)**

F&G03/02/26 IMPLEMENTATION SPECIAL RATING AREAS (SRA) POLICY AND BYLAW

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the application for the establishment of a Special Rating Area Policy and by-law, be noted; and
- [b] That it be noted that the application will undergo administrative and statutory assessment processes in terms of the approved SRA Policy and By-law before being submitted to Council for consideration.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services
Manager: Revenue Services

F&G04/02/26 REPORT ON DEBT WRITE-OFF AS 28 FEBRUARY 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That Council notes that the total amount written-off by the Chief Financial Officer equates to R 31 269,27 between 1 July 2025 to 28 February 2026.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services
Senior Manager: Revenue Services

F&G05/02/26 WRITE-OFF IRRECOVERABLE DEBT AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the account holder be granted special consideration in terms of the applicable policy provisions for financially distressed pensioners;
- [b] That Council notes that the total amount to be considered for write-off in relation to this household equates to R103 416.82; and
- [c] That Credit control actions be considered in light of the account holder's circumstances.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services
Senior Manager: Revenue Services

F&G06/02/26 REVIEW OF TARIFF BY-LAW

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] That the report on the Review of the Tariff By-law be noted; and

- [b] That the draft Tariff By-law, as amended, be advertised for public comment in terms of Rule 47 of Council's approved Rules of Order for Internal Arrangements By-law.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Director: Financial Services

F&G07/02/26 REPORT TO COUNCIL ON THE DEVIATION APPROVAL BY THE MUNICIPALITY FROM 24 JANUARY TILL 26 FEBRUARY 2026 – 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

- [a] Note the total of R 24 347 694, 02 deviations expenditure approved by the Accounting Officer from 24 January 2026 to 26 February 2026 of the 2025/2026 Financial year;
- [b] Note the reasons associated with the approval of the deviations are in line with approved Municipal SCM policy and SCM regulations;
- [c] Note the deviation register for the period of 24 January 2026 to 26 January 2026 of the 2025/26 financial year and make appropriate recommendations where applicable;
- [d] Note that deviations that do not comply to the criteria to be recorded as irregular expenditure, since they could not be avoided; and
- [e] that the item on Report to Council on the Deviation Approval by the Municipality from 24 January till 26 February 2026 – 2025/2026 Financial Year be submitted at the Mayco meeting as In Committee Item with more information and clear Annexures.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

REPORTS SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE: 17 MARCH 2026

M01/03/26 COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT QUARTER 1: JULY – SEPTEMBER 2025 AND QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the compliance levels of Knysna Municipality for the reporting period, be noted.

M02/03/26 RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT QUARTER: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the Committee takes note and recommends to Council that the Risk Management is fully embedded in the Knysna Municipality.

M03/03/26

**ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL SERVICES KNYSNA MUNICIPAL FLEET
FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That the Electrical & Mechanical Services Knysna Municipal Fleet Report from September to December 2025, be noted.

13. NEW MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

13.1

C01/03/26 MPAC REPORT ON UIF&W EXPENDITURE REDUCTION STRATEGY

REPORT FROM THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this report is to obtain Council's approval of the UIF&W Expenditure Reduction Strategy that was adopted by MPAC.

BACKGROUND

On 14 October 2025, National Treasury issued a first notice in terms of section 216(2) of the Constitution, Act 108 of 1996 for non-compliance with the provisions of the MFMA. The notice informs the Municipality that according to the records of National Treasury, the Municipality has unprocessed unauthorized, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure (UIFW) which is a contravention of the provisions of section 32 of the MFMA.

In terms of the provisions of section 5(2) of the MFMA National Treasury is mandated to take appropriate steps if a municipality commits a breach of the MFMA, including the stopping of funds to a municipality in terms of section 216(2) of the Constitution, Act 108 of 1996 if the municipality commits a serious or persistent material breach of any measures referred herein and take any other appropriate steps necessary to perform its functions effectively.

The Municipality's response gave a short overview of what are the historic systemic challenges that the Municipality and MPAC faced for the past four years as well as an Action Plan as how the outstanding UIFW Expenditure will be addressed going forward.

The Administration developed a UIF&W Expenditure Reduction Strategy that will be implemented in conjunction with the programme of the Municipal Public Accounts Committee. A copy of the Strategy is attached hereto, marked **Annexure A**.

The Administration proposed the following dates for MPAC meetings going forward from January 2026 and same will be included into the Meeting Schedule of the Council and its Committees:

JANUARY	FENBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
20	2&16	9&23	13&20	11&25	15&29

LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND

- MFMA

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

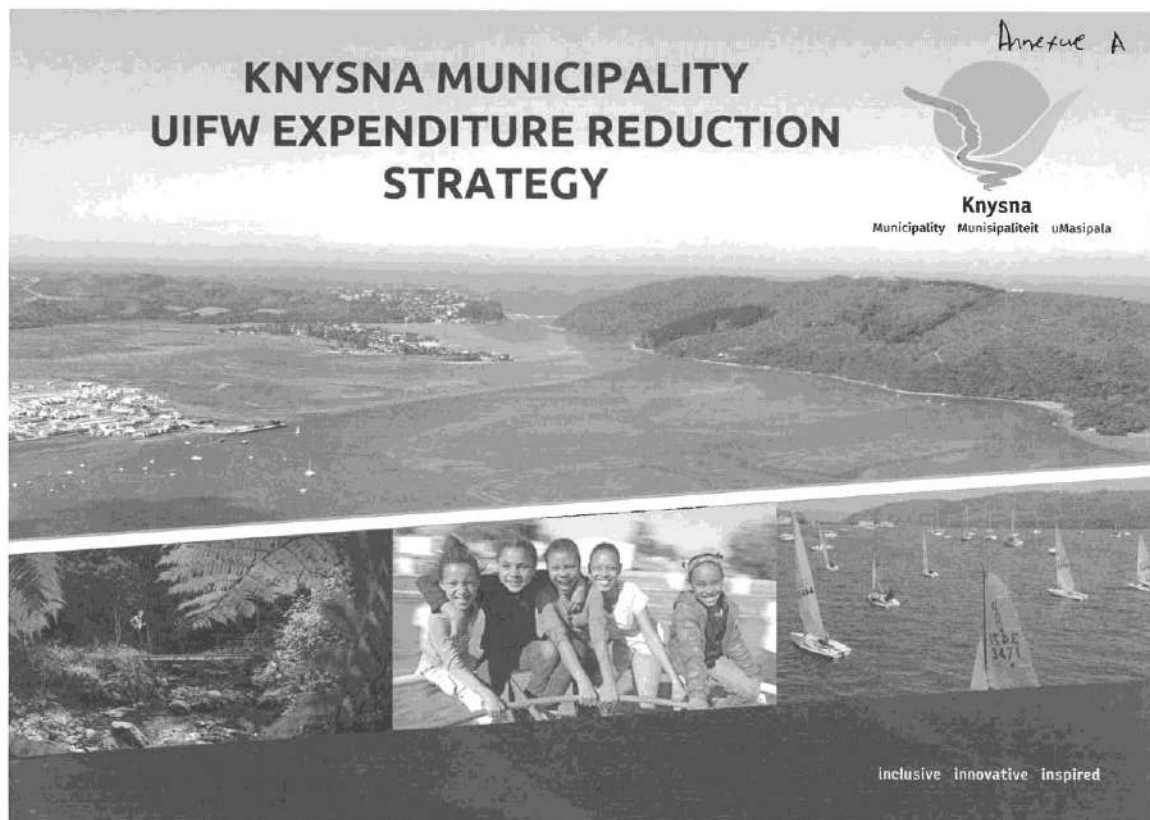
None

RECOMMENDATION OF THE MUNICIPAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

- [a] That the report from MPAC on the UIF& W Expenditure Reduction Strategy, be noted;
and
- [b] That the Municipal Council approves the UIF& W Expenditure Reduction Strategy.

File Number: 9/1/2/14

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager



OVERVIEW OF THE UIFW EXPENDITURE STRATEGY

- To assist the Municipality with well defined strategy and action plan to reduce and address the UIFW expenditure.
- Aligned the action plans with National Treasury set guidelines in the reduction of the UIFW.
- Incorporate and monitor strategy as part organizational performance management
- Ensure and enforce proper compliance in relation to UIFW Council approved policy during the investigation.
- Clearly define the role of the CFO and Accounting Officer in the investigation of the UIFW Expenditure.
- Develop action plans with clear timelines and targets to investigate UIFW within 180 days.
- Ensure write-offs and recoveries where applicable, and in cases of financial material loss to the Municipality



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



DEFINATION OF UIFW EXPENDITURE

- irregular expenditure - Ongoing non-compliance with supply chain management laws and regulations is the leading cause of irregular expenditure
- Fruitless and wasteful expenditure - interest and penalties on the late and/or non-payment of creditors contribute to fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred by municipality
- Unauthorized expenditure - result from overspending on the approved budget or incorrect projections and the procurement of goods or services that are not in accordance with the purpose of the main division/vote, or which results in the overspending of the main division/vote, such expenditure also meets the definition of unauthorised expenditure



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



ROUTE CAUSE AND DELAYS IN THE FINALIZATION OF UIFW EXPENDITURE

- The functionality of MPAC and the speedy processing of recommendations to Council is inadequate.
- Insufficient support from the municipal administration and uncertainty about their roles and responsibilities in relation to governance and administrative structure.
- Recording of UIFW expenditure in the register prior to the finalization and commencement of the investigation increase the expenditure register unnecessarily.
- Deviating and conducting the investigation outside of the UIFW Council approved Policy.
- Lack of internal capacity by administration and MPAC to investigate the UIFW within 90 days as guided by NT.
- Politicking of Councillors in processing the MPAC recommendations.



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



ROUTE CAUSE AND DELAYS IN THE FINALIZATION OF UIFW EXPENDITURE INVESTIGATIONS

- No monthly reports and recommendations in relation to the investigation for consideration of the CFO and approval by the Accounting Officer causes governance and accountability failures.
- No consequences management to ensure proper governance, accountability and reporting.
- UIFW Expenditure are referred to MPAC for consideration without being processed and investigated by the administration and outside of the approved policy.
- Uncertainty in the municipal administration about their roles and responsibility in relation to governance strategy on the UIFW investigation.
- Inadequate, not clearly defined SOP and process flow for investigation of UIFW



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



180 DAYS (01 JANUARY 2026 TO 30 JUNE 2026) ACTION PLAN FOR UIFW EXPENDITURE

Deliverables	Scope	Objectives	Timelines
Consolidate all the UIFW expenditure from 2021 till 2025 financial year	Maintain an up-to-date register on UIFW expenditure and locate the report with the CFO and internal audit.	To enable the administration to have one register of UIFW of the past five years	5 days
Separate and categorized avoidable UIFW from unavoidable UIFW (create two registers)	To simplify and separate the complex technical UIFW to the less complex	To determine the financial material loss versus value for money in the incurred transaction	10 days
Appoint the external or internal audit or legal practitioners to assist with the investigations	UIFW expenditure investigated, as per the terms and referenced defined by the council committee/ MM	To make recommendations to the CFO and MM in relation to the UIFW investigations	60 Days
MPAC to consider the item report for condonation from the MM	To seek approval of the write offs or condonation	To make appropriate recommendations to the Council relation to the UIFW investigations	10 days after the UIFW investigation by the internal audit or investigators



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



180 DAYS ACTION PLAN FOR UIFW EXPENDITURE

Deliverables	Scope	Objectives	Timelines
Bia weekly meetings to update the progress to the CFO	Scheduling of the progress meetings by the UIFW champion	To enhance accountability and reporting.	Every two weeks
Monthly reporting to TMT by the CFO and MM	Develop a reporting template for monthly monitoring to address the UIFW expenditure, including consequence management.	Tracking of progress and give guidance by management	Monthly Quarterly
Quarterly reporting to NT and PT on UIFWE			
Monthly submission of recommendations (UIFW) to MPAC, Council and DB	Report and submit recommendations covering the UIFW expenditure investigated by the internal audit/ investigators	To make appropriate recommendations to the CFO and MM in relation to the UIFW investigations	Monthly
The final report to MPAC after investigation on unavoidable UIFW	MPAC to complete the investigation and make recommendations on write-off or condone	Close-out report and condonation of the unavoidable UIFW Expenditure	25 March 2026
The final report to MPAC and DB after investigation on avoidable UIFW	MPAC to complete the investigation and make recommendations to recover the financial loss	Close-out report and recovery of the avoidable UIFW Expenditure	30 June 2026



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



RECOMMEDATIONS AND WAYFORWARD

- Develop a plan and implement measures to address root causes and prevent a recurrence of UIFW expenditure.
- Report to oversight structures, such as the audit committee and the MPAC, to monitor the UIFW expenditure reduction plan.
- Promote internal control, sound financial management, good governance, and accountability while protecting a municipal assets
- Evaluate and monitor the implementation action plans to address internal control deficiencies.
- Review and monitor compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Keep proper record to ensure that complete, relevant and accurate information is accessible and available to support the investigations



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



RECOMMENDATIONS AND WAYFORWARD

- Report to oversight structures, such as the Provincial Treasury and the National Treasury, to monitor the UIFW expenditure reduction plan and strategy.
- Promote internal control, sound financial management, good governance, and accountability while protecting a municipality's assets
- Evaluate and monitor the implementation of action plans to address internal control deficiencies.
- Review and monitor compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Keep proper record to ensure that complete, relevant and accurate information is accessible and available to support the investigations.
- Identify gaps through the audit process, assist municipality to identify the root causes that give rise to UIF&W expenditure,



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



ROLE OF THE CFO AND AO ON UIFW

- The accounting officer or accounting authority or his/her delegate must decide on the level of enquiry/investigation to be undertaken to determine whether the expenditure in question is irregular expenditure or not.
- The results of the enquiry/investigation will determine the appropriate action to be taken regarding the transgression.
- PFMA requires an accounting officer to take effective and appropriate steps to, amongst others, prevent irregular expenditure.
- CFO advises the accounting officer on all the financial matters in the Municipality as guided by the Regulations and MFMA.
- The AO as the administrative head take full responsibility in relation to governance and organizational performance



SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



13.2

C02/03/26 REPORT ON FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

REPORT FROM MPAC

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this report is to obtain Council's approval for the condonation of the fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred during 2015/2016, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021 financial years as declared in the Annual Financial Statements.

BACKGROUND

In terms of section 32(4) of the MFMA, the accounting officer must promptly inform the mayor, the MEC for local government in the province and the Auditor-General, in writing, of

- (a) any unauthorized, irregular, or fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred by the municipality.
- (b) Whether any person is responsible or under investigation for such unauthorized, irregular, or fruitless and wasteful expenditure; and
- (c) The steps that have been taken :
 - a. To recover or rectify such expenditure; and
 - b. To prevent a recurrence of such expenditure

Definition of fruitless and wasteful expenditure

- Expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

DISCUSSION

During 2015/2016, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021 financial year and as declared in the annual financial statements, expenditure has been identified as fruitless and wasteful expenditure that must be submitted to a committee of council to investigate. See attach register of fruitless and wasteful expenditure **Annexure A**.

2015/2016

Description	Amount
A	B
2015/2016	
Cancellation of contract with Gilbarco for vehicle rental	53,217

This relates to expenditure that was incurred while the contract was cancelled with Gilbarco. Due to the fact this occurred in 2015/2016 I could not trace any further information. Considering that this relates to 2015/16 it will not be easy to recover since the prescription period has already lapse. I therefore recommend that MPAC recommend to Council to

condone the expenditure. The supporting documents are attached, see **Annexure B1** and **Annexure B2**.

2019/2020

Description	Amount
A	B
2019/2020:	
Year-end function - Infrastructure Services	29,964

This relates to expenditure for a year-end-function for Infrastructure Services. The invoiced was signed by the then Director Infrastructure Mr Hariparsad. AG found that the expenditure led to non-compliance with section 61(1) of the MFMA and Regulation 10(5) of the Municipal cost containment regulations of 2019. Considering that this relates to 2019/20 it will not be easy to recover since the prescription period has already lapse. I therefore recommend that MPAC recommend to Council to condone the expenditure. The supporting documents attach, see **Annexure D**

2020/2021

Description	Amount
A	B
2020/2021:	
Interest paid on outstanding creditor account - On the Estuary	32,340

This relates to penalties levied due to late payment of invoices for accommodation. Initially On the Estuary charged discounted rates, however due to the long wait then charged the full rates as well as interest. Considering that this relates to 2020/21 it will not be easy to recover since the prescription period has already lapse. I therefore recommend that MPAC recommend to Council to condone the expenditure. See **Annexure E** for a full report on the events that transpired to incur fruitless and wasteful expenditure.

MPAC considered the fruitless and wasteful expenditure listed in the items above, and found that due to prescription, the expenditure is irrecoverable and should therefore be written off.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The total fruitless and wasteful expenditure as per the register amounts to R115,521. See attached **Annexure A**.

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

In terms of section 32(4) of the MFMA.

DELEGATION

Delegated to Finance and Governance Committee to resolve (F.2.1)

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

[a] That the Report on fruitless and wasteful expenditure, be noted; and

- [b] That Council writes the fruitless and wasteful expenditure off as irrecoverable due to prescription.

APPENDIX / ADDENDUM

Annexure A – 2015 to 2021

Annexure B.1

Annexure B.2

Annexure D

Annexure E

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
Director Financial Services
Manager Budget and reporting

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Annexure A

Knysna Municipality

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2022	2021
51. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
Opening balance	119,231	87,818
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure - current year	-	32,340
Amount recovered - long service awards	(3,710)	(927)
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting investigation	115,521	119,231
A full investigation was conducted by MPAC. After having considered the report on the investigation, MPAC resolved and made recommendation to council. Council resolved on the matters of fruitless and wasteful expenditure. The accounting officer was instructed to ensure consequence management.		
Details of current year fruitless and wasteful expenditure	2022	2021
Interest paid on outstanding account - On The Estuary	-	32,340
52. Irregular expenditure		
Reconciliation of irregular expenditure		
Opening balance	60,678,087	56,855,257
Irregular expenditure written off by council	-	(63,877,213)
Add: Irregular Expenditure - current year	63,844,975	67,700,043
	124,523,062	60,678,087
Details of irregular expenditure – current year	2022	2021
T4/2019/2020 – Top Structures Xolweni. Tender over expenditure not approved by Council as per SCM Policy	1,600,768	-
Deviation not justified	-	291,072
Non-compliance with Upper Limit Notice (Exceeding Upper Limit Thresholds)	-	295,552
Irregular Appointment of Director Community Services. the appointment was contrary to legislative requirements	1,072,532	-
Irregular appointment of Director: Integrated Human Settlements without Council approval	7,016	765,432
T18/2021/2022 - Jobbing tender: Electrical department - Local content items purchased without being advertised for local content.	905,407	-
Preferred bidder as per BAC minutes not appointed	-	19,726
Local content % not recalculated (imported content not exempted by DTI)	-	161,387
Preference points system for evaluation of loan finance not included in tender documents	6,335,851	5,038,999
Non-compliance with SCM Regulation 32 - "Piggy-back" contracts	8,040,873	14,549,033
Non-compliance with SCM regulation 29(2) - BAC composition	15,885,466	46,578,842
Quotes - Incorrect bidding process	1,739,783	-
CIDB Act non-compliance	5,744,576	-
Deviation non-compliance	6,095,345	-
Invalid evidence accepted in support of bid	8,429,160	-
Local content PPR Non-compliance	248,734	-
PPPFA Tenders - Evaluations of bids not conducted in line with PPPFA	-	-
Quotes - Declaration of interest	32,317	-
Quotes - Deviations	7,025,118	-
Quotes - Municipal services account	67,800	-
Quotes - Payments not aligned with the awards	118,217	-
Prohibited in service of the state	58,926	-
Specifications drafted in a restricted manner and 2CIDB Act non-compliance	437,086	-
	63,844,975	67,700,043


AUDITOR-GENERAL
SOUTH AFRICA
Auditing is good public governance

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure Register	
Description	Amount
A	B
2015/2016	
Cancellation of contract with Gilbarco for vehicle rental	53,217
2019/2020:	
Long service award incorrectly paid to an employee	3,710
Year-end function - Infrastructure Services	29,964
2020/2021:	
Interest paid on outstanding creditor account - On the Estuary	32,340
2021/2022	
Amount recovered - long service awards	-3,710
Closing Balance	115,521

Annexure B

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
PAYMENT ADVICE

GILBARCO (APS) PTY LTD
PO BOX 4123
CAPE TOWN

Page: 1

Account Number: 2/4738

8000
Tel No.: 083-6770666

Date: 29/04/2016
Fax No: 021-4182506

Date	Reference	Gross Amount	Discount	Nett Amount
22/02/16	INVOICE 113075192	6520.95	7	6520.95
01/03/16	INVOICE 113075732	6930.84	7	6930.84
07/03/16	INVOICE 113075879	4541.11	7	4541.11

TOTAL 17992.90 17992.90

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TRANSACTION

Bank Account Number: 1009575317
Bank Branch Number: 100909
Amount Transferred: R 17992.90
Date: 30/04/2016
Reference: NEDEBANK
Eft Reference: 24913

Annexure B.1

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

**GILBARCO
AFS**

No. 1995/005540/07
No. 4320153135

Gilbarco AFS (Pty) Ltd

P.O. Box 66375
Broadway
2020 SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone +27 11 856-3600
Facsimile +27 11 616-0868

STATEMENT

Attention: Gerald Avery
Knysna Municipality
PO Box 21
Knysna

6573

Date 31/03/2016
Account Number KNY001
Payment Terms: 30 Days

Date	Reference	Order Number	Description	Due	Total Due
01/12/2015	IN 113073261	November 2015 R	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 15,414.80	ZAR 15,414.80
01/12/2015	IN 113073263	November 2015 R	A/R Invoices - KNY001 <i>EFT 24393 4/16/16</i>	ZAR 5,702.00	ZAR 21,116.80
13/01/2016	IN 113074187	December 2015 R	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 5,702.00	ZAR 26,818.80
22/02/2016	IN 113075392	Weekly Fuel & Oil	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 6,520.95	ZAR 33,339.75
01/03/2016	IN 113075732	Weekly Fuel & Oil	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 6,930.84	ZAR 40,270.59
29/02/2016	IN 113075771	February 2016 R	A/R Invoices - KNY001 <i>EFT 26223 29/3/16</i>	ZAR 5,702.00	ZAR 45,972.59
07/03/2016	IN 113075879	Weekly Fuel & Oil	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 4,541.11	ZAR 50,513.70
29/03/2016	IN 113076475	T/60187422	A/R Invoices - KNY001	ZAR 88,920.00	ZAR 139,433.70
Total Due					ZAR 139,433.70

	Total	Future Remit	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	91 - 120	121+
Total	ZAR 139,433.70		ZAR 100,391.95	ZAR 12,222.95	ZAR 5,702.00		ZAR 21,116.80

Payment Terms: 30 days nett

Banking Details: Nedbank, Cape Town.
Branch Code: 100909, Account Number: 1009575317

Should you need any details please contact Baadia Barden on (011) 856-3647 baadia.barden@gilbarcoafs.com or
AccountsReceivable@afsgroup.co.za

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
PAYMENT ADVICE

GILBARCO (AFS) PTY LTD
PO BOX 4123
CAPE TOWN

Page: 1

Account Number: 2/4738

8000
Tel No.: 083-6770664

Date: 30/06/2016
Fax No: 021-4182506

Date	Reference	Gross Amount	Discount	Nett Amount
01/12/15	INVOICE 113073261	15414.80		15414.80
13/01/16	INVOICE 113074187	5702.00		5702.00
TOTAL		21116.80		21116.80

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TRANSACTION

Bank Account Number: 1009575317
Bank Branch Number: 100909
Amount Transferred: R 21116.80
Date: 01/07/2016
Reference: NEDBANK
Eft Reference: 26602

KNYSNA
Municipality
Munisipaliteit
Munisipala



Annexure B.2

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

GILBARCO AFS

No. 1885/005540/07
Reg No. 4320153135

Gilbarco AFS (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 65375
Broadway
2020 SOUTH AFRICA
Telephone +27 11 858-3600
Facsimile +27 11 616-0868

TAX INVOICE: 113073261

Attention: Gerald Avery
Company Name: Knyasa Municipality
Company Address: PO Box 21
Knyasa
6573 SOUTH AFRICA

Date: 01/12/2015
Account No: KNY001
Delivery Address: Knyasa Municipality
Monthly Rentals
See remarks below

VAT Number	Order Number	Payment Terms	SalesPerson	Email	IDN
4390193876	November 2015 Rentals	30 Days	Local Government - Coast	AccountsReceivable@afsgro	

#	GL Code	Description	Total
1	1020-LG-L1	Monthly VIU Rentals	ZAR 13,521.75

Total before Discount	ZAR 13,521.75
Document Discount	
Total after Discount	ZAR 13,521.75
Vat	ZAR 1,893.05
Total	ZAR 15,414.80

Additional Remarks: 121 VIU's @ R 111.75

RECEIVED
3478
2016-06-21
MAY
PROCESSED

RECEIVED

Received in Good Order:

Name: _____
Date & Time: _____
Regno: _____

Signature: _____
Waybill #: _____

Banking Details: Nedbank, Cape Town.
Branch Code: 100909. Account Number: 1009575317

For queries regarding this invoice please e-mail: Billing@gilbarcoafs.com
For account enquiries, account payments, or invoice and statement copies, please e-mail accountsreceivable@afsgroup.co.za

Reserve Invoice: No

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

1995/005540/07
4320153135

Gilbarco AFS (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 66375
Broadway
2020 SOUTH AFRICA
Telephone +27 11 856-3600
Facsimile +27 11 616-0658

4738

TAX INVOICE : 113074187

Attention: Gerald Avery
Company Name: Knysna Municipality
Company Address: PO Box 21
Knysna
6573 SOUTH AFRICA

Date: 13/01/2016
Account No: KNY001
Delivery Address: C/O Clide & Queens Str
Knysna
6570 SOUTH AFRICA

VAT Number	Order Number	Payment Terms	SalesPerson	Email	IDN
4360193876	December 2015 Rentals	30 Days	Local Government - Coast	AccountsReceivable@afsgroup.co	

#	GL Code	Description	Total
1	1020-LG-L1	Monthly FFR Rentals	ZAR 5,001.7
Total before Discount			ZAR 5,001.7
Document Discount			
Total after Discount			ZAR 5,001.7
Vat			ZAR 700.2
Total			ZAR 5,702.0

Additional Remarks: 81 FFR's @ R 61.75

Received in Good Order:

Name: _____
Date & Time: _____
Regno: _____



Banking Details: Nedbank, Cape Town.
Branch Code: 100909. Account Number: 1009575317

For queries regarding this invoice please e-mail: Billing@gilbarcoafs.com
For account enquiries, account payments, or invoice and statement copies, please e-mail accountsreceivable@afsgroup.co.za

Reserve Invoice: No

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY
PAYMENT ADVICE

AUNTY B CATERING SERVICES

Page: 1

Account Number: 2/9711

Date: 12/12/2019

Tel No.: 044-3850777

Fax No:

Date	Reference	Gross Amount	Discount	Nett Amount
04/12/19	INVOICE 2019/169	2700.00		2700.00
09/12/19	INVOICE 2019/189	29964.00		29964.00
TOTAL		32664.00		32664.00

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TRANSACTION

Bank Account Number: 1152340182
Bank Branch Number: 198765
Amount Transferred: R 32664.00
Date: 13/12/2019
Reference:
Eft Reference: 54581

KNYSNA
Municipality
Munisipaliteit
uMasipala

B



PAID 12 DEC 2019

Annexure D

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



FROM: Name: Auntie B Catering Services
VAT Reg. No.:
Address: 516 SUWRIDGE STR
HORNLEE
Kwyswa 6570

Invoice No. 2019/189
T19013259

TO:

INVOICE

Name: Kwyswa Municipality
VAT Reg. No.:
Address: C. de la R. str.
Kwyswa 6570

Date: 9/12/19

Qty	Description	Unit Price	TOTAL
226	Braaipacks	@ R95	R21470
2	Chicken	@ R32	R64
2	Small fish	@ R30	R60
228	Drinks	@ R15	R3420
	TRANSPORT 3days	@ R130	R390
228	Salads (2)	@ R20	R4560

Exco Memb./Owner: B.C. STROEBEL
ID: 6110310194080
Tel.: 084 954 8057

PAID 12 DEC 2019
Taxes

SubTotal R29964
VAT:
TOTAL R29964

Banking Details:
Bank: NEDBANK
Branch: Kwyswa
Code: 198765
Acc. No. 1152340182
In Name of: Auntie B Catering Serv.
B. Stroebel

Office Use Only

09.12.2019

PLEASE BE AWARE, THAT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE DELIVERED IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, THEREFORE WE WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE SHOULD THIS DELIVERY BE SIGNED OFF AND ACCEPTED, FOR DAMAGED GOODS COMPLAINTS AFTER THE FACT.

084 954 8057 044 385 0777 babarastroebel@gmail.com

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

FROM: KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY

VAN: P O Box 21
KNYSNA Tel:044-3026300
Fax:044-3026340

TO: AUNTY B CATERING SERVICES
AAN:

ORDER/BESTELLING: T/19013259
REQUISITION/REKWISISIE: N /78722
DATE/DATUM: 06/12/2019
PAGE/BLADSV: 1
ACCOUNT/REKENING: 2 9711
REQUESTED BY: msa monique sassa
CAPTURED BY: pms Phindiswa Ms
AUTHORISED BY: ph Pravir Harip
BTW/VAT REG : 4360193876
CONTACT/KONTAK:
FAX NO/NR:

DESCRIPTION/BESKRYWING : Infrastructure Year End Catering

SEQ ALLOCATION NR TOEWYSING	LINE DESCRIPTION ITEM BESKRYWING	QTY. HOEV.	UNIT PRICE EEN. PRYS	AMOUNT BEDRAG
1 9/207-94-157	Infrastructure Year End C atering 6 Dec 2019	1	29964.00	29964.00
	TOTAL/TOTAAL	1		29964.00

**** ORDER AUTHORIZATION NOT COMPLETE ****

Please quote order number on all invoices.
NB. All deliveries must be accompanied by an invoice.

For Official Use Only

VAT NO:	ORDERS FOR	2019-2020	2018-2019
COMP REG NO: 2017/346637/07	-----	-----	-----
TAX CLEARANCE: 0700/2/2019/A00332479126/	A 31	9801.73	20513.92
EMAIL ADDR: babarastroelbel@gmail.com	B 2	0.00	13675.00
HDI#: 0.00	R 8	0.00	30130.00
WOMEN: 0.00	T 54	258103.00	100118.50
ENTERPRISE:	TOTAL ORDERS	267904.73	164437.42
CATEGORY: 47-Service Provider			
CORE FUNCTION:			
TOWN:	Tender/RFO	192	2437321.83
BEE STATUS: LEVEL 0			
SEE PROC.RECOG: 0%			

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY REQUISITIONS

REQ NO: N/78722
REQ DATE: 06/12/2019
PRINTED: 06/12/19 08:16:18

DESCRIPTION: Infrastructure Year End Cateri

CAPTURED BY: monique sass(msa)
REQUESTED BY: monique sass(msa)
TO BE AUTHORISED BY: Pravir Hariparsad(ph)

19013259

STATUS: UNAUTHORISED
REQUIRED ORDER TYPE: T
DEVIATION REASON:

NUMBER OF QUOTES: 1
NO QUOTE REASON:

REQUISITION TYPE: NON STOCK (N)
SUPPLIER: 2/9711 - AUNTY B CATERING SERVICES

Stock Whs Code	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Amount	Allocation
0	Infrastructure Year End Catering 6 Dec 2019	1	29964.00	29964.00	9/207-94-157
TOTAL ..				29964.00	

Signature _____

Issued _____

Head of Dept _____

*** QUOTATIONS RECEIVED ***					
QUOTE NUMBER	DATE	SUPPLIER	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	
54765	06/12/2019	2/9711 - AUNTY B CATERING SERVICE Year End Function 6 December 2019	1.00	29964.00	

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

QUOTATION

Client: *Alerty B Catering Services*
Address: *516 JOURNALS ST*
HOWLEE
KINGSIA B570

Quotation No: *2019/189*

QUOTATION

To: *Kingsia Municipality*
Address: *Capestr*
Kingsia
B570

Date: *5/12/19*

No	Description	Unit Price	Quantity
226	Braaipacks	@ R95	R2140
2	Chicken	@ R52	R104
2	Small fish	@ R30	R60
228	drinks	@ R15	R30
	Transport 3 days	@ R30	R90
228	Salads (2)	@ R20	R40

Subtotal: *R2990*

Total: *R2990*

Bank: *B.C. Smeets*
IBAN: *611031 0194 080*
SWIFT: *084 954 8057*

Banking Details:

Bank:
Branch:
Code:
Acc. No.:
Account of:

Signature: *B. Smeets*

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Annexure E

31/01/2021

31/01/2021 ON THE ESTUARY

55201.85

PAID 31 JAN 2021

TOTAAL/TOTAL

55201.85

31/01/2021

021613 ON THE ESTUARY

NIL NIL FIVE FIVE TWO NIL ONE 85

***55201.85

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

EXPENDITURE VOUCHER			
292040603002		55 201,85	
Total:-		55 201,85	
I hereby certify that the service/goods were actually carried out/delivered and that a reasonable price was charged and that the account has not been settled before.			
Compiled by: <u>Léronie Scholtz</u> Checked by: <u>[Signature]</u>			
Due to	ON THE ESTUARY	Cheque/EFT No	
		Date	
		31/01/2021	
	Emp No		
Amount due: Statement No.		dd	
Less paid: Cheque/EFT No.		dd	
As per Council's Resolutions - SC02/01/2021		55 201,85	
Refund Customer.			
Bank Details:			
ON THE ESTUARY OR AR'DECO			
ABSA			
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 4076025741			
BRANCH NO: 632005			
Total:-		55 201,85	

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Lehanie Scholtz

From: Avitha Jagaysor
Sent: 01 February 2021 11:53
To: Ray-Dean Miles; Nicolene Barnard; Lehanie Scholtz; Busiswa Kova; Judy Cordier
Cc: Morne Michaels; Elsabe Petersen
Subject: On the Estuary

Morning all

I had a discussion with the CFO regarding this item and the final decision is as follows:

Please action immediately as follows:-

1. **Lehanie** – please prepare a requisition for Judy to pay R 55 201.85 to On the Estuary. This must be allocated to the "Refund Suspense Vote". Treat this as a normal debtor refund. **Judy** – please pay today.
2. **Lehanie** – please process the following journals on the debtor accounts:
 - a) Dr Refund Suspense Vote – R 46 302,56
Cr Debtor Account 1-00194-000-15-5 (JJ Bekker) – R 46 302,56
 - b) Dr Refund Suspense Vote – R 3 235,82
Cr Debtor Account 1-00195-000-04-5 (AR Deco Knysna EIEN) – R 3 235,82
 - c) Dr Refund Suspense Vote – R 299,97
Cr Debtor Account 1-00195-000-18-6 (AR Deco Knysna EDS) – R 299,97
3. **Nicolene** - please process the following journal:
 - a) Dr Accumulated Surplus - R 72 700,00
Cr Refund Suspense Vote - R 72 700,00
 - b) Dr Interest Paid (current year) – R 32 340,20
Cr Refund Suspense Vote - R 32 340,20

The above transactions relate to accommodation provided to SANDF pilots during the June 2017 fire

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
28 JANUARY 2021

6.2

SC02/01/2021 FULL AND FINAL SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING INVOICES
DUE TO ON THE ESTUARY, KNYSNA

REPORT FROM THE DIRECTOR FINANCIAL SERVICES

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

To obtain Council's approval to make a full and final settlement offer to the owner of On The Estuary, Knysna for accommodation services rendered in June 2017 to the SANDF helicopter pilots during the Knysna Fire Disaster.

PREVIOUS RESOLUTIONS

None applicable.

BACKGROUND

During the 2017 Knysna Fire Disaster a Joint Operations Centre (JOC) was established to co-ordinate and deal with fire disaster actions to be taken. The JOC command centre was chaired by Mr Richard Meyer (Disaster Manager) together with other officials of the Municipality (Manager: LED, Chief Fire Officer, Traffic Chief, Chief Financial Officer and several other officials) as well as external role-players (SAPS, SANDF and etcetera).

Through JOC initiatives and through the actions of the Manager: LED in co-operation with the Manager: Tourism, accommodation was arranged for people assisting with the combating of the Knysna Fires. Accommodation was paid by various stake-holders, but, through all the chaos that existed during the fire disaster, the accommodation for the SANDF Pilots at On The Estuary was never paid. Apparently it was undertaken by the Municipality that the accommodation costs of the SANDF Pilots would be paid by the Municipality. According to Mr Richard Meyer, all accommodation arranged, no matter who would pay for it, was minuted in the JOC's minutes for record purposes. Unfortunately, no trace exists in the JOC minutes of any such arrangements that was recorded in the chaos that prevailed. However, Mr Richard Meyer confirms that he was aware of such accommodation arrangements.

DISCUSSION

Attached as Annexure A to this item is a letter from the owner of On The Estuary dated 14 January 2021 wherein she clearly indicates her unhappiness of the fact that the accommodations costs due to her is outstanding for three years and six months. The SANDF Pilots stayed at the venue and the Municipality was charged a 30% discounted rate of R 470 for per person for bed and breakfast compared with her corporate rate of R 670 per night per person for bed and breakfast. The Acting Chief Financial Officer enquired about her current corporate rate (January 2021) and that is R 990 per person sharing for bed and breakfast.

The owner claims that the Municipality is in breach of contract and reverted back to her then corporate rates. The owner has now submitted revised invoices and a statement for the accommodation rendered in June 2017 enforcing her then corporate rate of R 670 per person per night. She also charges the Municipality interest of 2% per month as from July 2017. The total amount due to On The Estuary is R 155,244.56 including interest levied until

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
28 JANUARY 2021

31 January 2021. She clearly indicates that if the Municipality do not settle the account before the end of January 2021, she will have no alternative but to institute legal action against the Municipality. The owner requires from the Municipality to settle her account by crediting her municipal accounts of R 49,838.35 due by the end of January 2021 – see Annexure C attached to this item – and then paying the remaining portion due to her into her bank account.

The owner has already forwarded emails with regard to the long outstanding invoices to the Premier of the Western Cape and Carte Blanche. It is in the best interest of the Municipality to honour their commitments to On The Estuary as soon as possible.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The outstanding amount of R 155,244.56 consists of principal debt (accommodation and breakfast costs) of R 72,700.00 and interest raised of R 82,544.56 at 2% per month as from July 2017. The monthly interest rate of 2% amounts to an annual interest rate of 24% which is substantially more than the prime interest rate over the last four years.

The Municipality charges their customers interest at the prime rate plus 1% and the prime rates and their effective dates are set out on Page 5 of 5 of Annexure B attached hereto. The Municipality cannot pay the exorbitant interest rate of 24% per year and should offer the owner a fair interest rate on the outstanding invoices. A fair interest rate based on the applicable and effective prime interest rate plus 1% should be offered to be paid on the principal debt as a full and final settlement offer.

Based on the calculations on page 4 of 5 of Annexure B attached hereto; the principal debt of R 72,700 (Row 56 & Column E) and interest at the effective prime rate plus 1% of R 32,340.20 (Row 57 & Column E) adds up to R 105,040.20 (Row 58 & Column E). It is recommended that the amount of R 105,040.20 be offered as full and final settlement to the owner of On The Estuary.

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

The interest payment of R 32,340.20 would be regarded as fruitless and wasteful expenditure and will have to be disclosed as such in the 2020/2021 Annual Financial Statements. Council will also have to deal with the disclosed amount of R 32,340.20 in terms of Section 32(2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act. An item will have to be submitted to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee who will have to investigate the to be disclosed fruitless and wasteful expenditure with a recommendation to Council to recover it from whomever is responsible for the fruitless and wasteful expenditure or alternatively to certify it as irrecoverable and to be written-off.

COMMENTS FROM THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

No further comments

COMMENTS FROM CORPORATE SERVICES

Recommendations are supported

COMMENTS FROM FINANCIAL SERVICES

Recommendations supported

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
28 JANUARY 2021

COMMENTS FROM TECHNICAL SERVICES

None

COMMENTS FROM COMMUNITY SERVICES

Support the recommendation.

COMMENTS FROM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

None

COMMENTS FROM LEGAL SERVICES

The municipality is liable for the expenditure incurred. The prospects of success in defending the matter favors On the Estuary. Defending any such action would also in our opinion be a fruitless exercise and has the potential of amounting to more money in legal costs vis-à-vis the amount due and owing to On the Estuary. Legal Services is in agreement with the recommendation for payment of the debt in full and final settlement and regard same as being both reasonable and justifiable.

COMMENTS FROM IHS

None

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

- [a] That the report on the full and final settlement of outstanding invoices due to On The Estuary, Knysna, be noted;
- [b] That Council take note of the outstanding invoices received from On The Estuary still payable for the accommodation costs of the SANDF Pilots in June 2017 during the Knysna Fire Disaster;
- [c] That the payment of R 72,700 for the accommodation costs of the SANDF Pilots at the then corporate rate of R 670 per person per night for bed and breakfast, be approved;
- [d] That the payment of interest of R 32,340.20 calculated at the effective prime interest rate plus 1% on the principal debt, be approved;
- [e] That the payment of a full and final settlement offer of R 105,040.20 that includes the principal debt and interest as referred to in sub-resolution [c] and [d] above, be approved;
- [f] That the owner's outstanding municipal accounts due by the end of January 2021 to the amount of R 49,838.35 be recovered from the full and final settlement offer amount of R 105,040.20 and that the remaining portion of R 55,201.85 be paid into the owner's bank account;
- [g] That the Acting Chief Financial Officer disclose the fruitless and wasteful expenditure of R 32,340.20 in the 2020/2021 Annual Financial Statements;
- [h] That the Acting Chief Financial Officer submit an item to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee to investigate and recommend to Council if the fruitless and wasteful expenditure of R 32,340.20 should be recovered or not.

ANNEXURES

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
28 JANUARY 2021

- Annexure A: Letter from the Owner of On The Estuary dated 14 January 2021
Annexure B: Calculation Sheet of the On The Estuary Full and Final Settlement Offer with Interest
Annexure C: Outstanding Debtors' Accounts of On The Estuary

File Number: 8/1/P
Execution: Acting Chief Financial Officer

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



ANNEXURE A

On The Estuary Pty Ltd
2009/017915/07
150 Old Cape Road
Paradise
Knysna
6571

Tel: +27 (0) 44 382 1653
Mobile: +27 (0) 82 621 1983
Email: info@ontheestuary.co.za
Web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

14 January 2021

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Further to our numerous previous correspondence, meetings and attempts to receive payments for services rendered to Knysna Municipality during the 2017 fires, we are submitting a final invoice for payment.

We have received numerous promises of payment from various individuals in the past and recently, but up to this day we have not yet received payment.

Due to the fact that the invoices have been outstanding by 3 years and 6 months, we are forced to recall the initial discounted rates of R470 per person and enforcing our then corporate rate of R670 per person per night. (Please find attached revised documentation)

The above attempt to receive payment from the municipality serves as our last direct attempt to get the matter resolved and the outstanding account settled.

Should we not receive payment before the end of the month we will have no alternative but to follow legal routes to have court proceedings issued where we will be claiming not only for the outstanding amount but also court/legal fees amongst other. Please note that interest at 2% per month is claimed on amounts due 30 days and older.

We have been patient with the matter and have submit all relevant documentation re the services provided on multiple occasions, to various individuals. The undeniable fact and proof thereof remains, a service was rendered and no payment have been received to date.

As the municipality is aware, we have numerous accounts to settle of which our Municipal account is but one... and due to the current situation in the country concerning COVID, we are forced to take steps to receive payment. We propose that the amount due is credited and the balance left on the invoice is payable to us with no further delay.

We trust that you will find the above in order and beneficial for both parties.

We await your soonest reply,

Regards

Anita Bekker

150 Old Cape Road, Paradise, Knysna, 6571

Tel: +27 (0) 44 382 1653 Mobile: +27 (0) 82 621 1983

Email: info@ontheestuary.co.za Web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

Page 1066

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



149 & 150 Old Cape Road, Paradise, Knysna, 6571
Tel: 044 382 1653 Mobile: 0826211983 e-mail: info@ontheestuary.co.za
web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

STATEMENT

Reg No: 2009/017915/07

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY

Statement Date:

14/01/2021

ATT: MR CARSTENS & MR ADONIS

	NORMAL RATE (R670ppp/n)
<u>Accommodation: 09/06/2017 - 17/06/2017 Invoice: 4471</u>	R 118 750,24
Standard Rooms for 8x adults @ R670 p/night (4 nights)	R 21 440,00
Self-Catering Unit for 5 adults @ R670 p/night (7 nights)	R 23 450,00
Junior Rooms for 2 adults @ R670 p/night (8 nights)	R 10 720,00
<u>INTEREST: 42 MONTHS of 2% on amounts due 30 days and older</u>	R 63 140,24
<u>Accommodation: 10/06/2017 - 13/06/2017 Invoice: 4463</u>	R 27 183,39
Standard Self-Catering rooms for 3x adults @ R670 p/night (3 nights)	R 6 030,00
Standard Self-Catering rooms for 2x adults @ R670 p/night (5 nights)	R 6 700,00
<u>INTEREST: 42 MONTHS of 2% on amounts due 30 days and older</u>	R 14 453,89
<u>Accommodation: 14/06/2017 - 15/06/2016 Invoice: 4464</u>	R 9 310,43
Standard Rooms for 2x adults @ R670 p/night (1 nights)	R 1 340,00
Junior Rooms for 2 adults @ R670 p/night (1 nights)	R 1 340,00
<u>Breakfast: Driftwood</u>	R 1 680,00
<u>INTEREST: 42 MONTHS of 2% on amounts due 30 days and older</u>	R 4 950,43

Statement of Account

Total Accommodation & Other	R 155 244,56
-----------------------------	--------------

*Please note: Interest at 2% per month is claimed on amounts due 30 days and older

On The Estuary or Ar'Deco
ABSA
A/c No: 4076025741
Branch No: 632005 Witbank
Swift Code: (ZAJJ) (ABSAAZAJJ)

Page 2 of 6

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Cancellation Policy

Within 7 Days prior to arrival or no show - responsible for full amount
Between 7 & 14 Days prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit
30 Days prior to arrival - forfeit 50% of the deposit
More than 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit 10% of deposit
Peak season - 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit (Nov-Feb)
CHECK IN TIME : 14H00 TILL 17H00
CHECK OUT TIME : 10H30
MAIN GATE CLOSES : 20H00

****PLEASE NOTE****

Late arrivals without prior arrangements will not be allowed
booking will be cancelled without refund

Page 3 of 6

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



149 & 150 Old Cape Road, Paradise, Knysna, 6571
Tel: 044 382 1653 Mobile : 0826211983 e-mail info@ontheestuary.co.za
web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

INVOICE

Reg No: 2009/017915/07

Invoice To: Knysna Municipality Invoice No: 4484/4471
Contact nr: 044-302 6300 Invoice Date: 14/01/2021
Group: SAS Pilots - LT COL N.O. Ohlssen

Accommodation: 09/06/2017 - 13/06/2017	
Standard Rooms for 6x adults : R670 per adult per night (4 nights)	R 21 440,00
Accommodation : 09/06/2017 - 16/06/2017	
Junior Self-Catering Unit for 6x adults : R670 per adult per night (7 nights)	R 23 450,00
Accommodation: 09/06/2017 - 17/06/2017	
Junior Rooms for 2x adults: R670 per adult per night (8 nights)	R 10 720,00
INTEREST @ 2% PER MONTH - 42 MONTHS	
JULY 2017 - JUNE 2018	R 13 346,00
JULY 2018 - JUNE 2019	R 16 549,54
JULY 2019 - JUNE 2020	R 20 521,42
JULY 2020 - JAN 2021	R 12 723,28
Statement of Account	Total
	R 118 750,24
Total Accommodation & Other	R 118 750,24

*Please note: Interest at 2% per month is claimed on amounts due 30 days and older

On The Estuary or Ar'Deco
ABSA
A/c No: 4076025741
Branch No: 632005 Wilhank
Swift Code: (ZAJJ) (ABSAAZAJJ)

Cancellation Policy

Within 7 Days prior to arrival or no show - responsible for full amount
Between 7 & 14 Days prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit
30 Days prior to arrival - forfeit 50% of the deposit
More than 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit 10% of deposit
Peak season - 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit (Nov-Feb)
CHECK IN TIME : 14H00 TILL 17H00
CHECK OUT TIME : 10H30
MAIN GATE CLOSING : 20H00
PLEASE NOTE

Page 4 of 6

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



149 & 150 Old Cape Road, Paradise, Knysna, 6571
Tel: 044 382 1653 Mobile : 0826211983 e-mail info@ontheestuary.co.za
web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

INVOICE

Reg No: 2009/017915/07

Invoice To: Knysna Municipality
Contact nr: 044-302 6300

Invoice No: 4463
Invoice Date: 14/01/2021

Group: SAS Pilots - LT COL N.O. Ohlssen

Accommodation: 10/06/2017 - 13/06/2017	
Standard Self-catering Rooms for 3 adults : R670 per adult per night (3 nights)	R 6 030,00
Accommodation: 10/06/2017 - 15/06/2017	
Standard Self-catering Rooms for 2 adults: R670 per adult per night (5 nights)	R 6 700,00
INTEREST @ 2% PER MONTH - 42 MONTHS	
JULY 2017 - JUNE 2018	R 3 055,20
JULY 2018 - JUNE 2019	R 3 788,45
JULY 2019 - JUNE 2020	R 4 697,68
JULY 2020 - JAN 2021	R 2 912,66
Statement of Account	Total
	R 27 183,89
Total Accommodation & Other	R 27 183,89

*Please note: Interest at 2% per month is claimed on amounts due 30 days and older

On The Estuary or Ar'Deco
ABSA
A/c No: 4076025741
Branch No: 632005 Witbank
Swift Code: (ZAJJ) (ABSAZAJJ)

Cancellation Policy

Within 7 Days prior to arrival or no show - responsible for full amount
Between 7 & 14 Days prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit
30 Days prior to arrival - forfeit 50% of the deposit
More than 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit 10% of deposit
Peak season - 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit (Nov-Feb)

CHECK IN TIME : 14H00 TILL 17H00

CHECK OUT TIME : 10H30

MAIN GATE CLOSURE : 20H00

****PLEASE NOTE****

Late arrivals without prior arrangements will not be allowed
booking will be cancelled without refund

Page 5 of 6

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



149 & 150 Old Cape Road, Paradise, Knysna, 6571
Tel: 044 382 1653 Mobile : 0826211933 e-mail info@ontheestuary.co.za
web: www.ontheestuary.co.za

INVOICE

Reg No: 2009/017915/07

Invoice To: Knysna Municipality Invoice No: 4464
Contact nr: 044-302 6300 Invoice Date: 14/01/2021
Group: SAS Pilots - LT COL N.O. Ohtssen

Accommodation: 14/06/2017 - 15/06/2018	
Junior Rooms for 2x adults : R670 per adult per night (1 night)	R 1 340,00
Standard Self-catering Rooms for 2 adults: R870 per adult per night (1 night)	R 1 340,00
Breakfast : Driftwood	R 1 680,00
INTEREST @ 2% PER MONTH - 42 MONTHS	
JULY 2017 - JUNE 2018	R 1 046,40
JULY 2018 - JUNE 2019	R 1 297,54
JULY 2019 - JUNE 2020	R 1 608,94
JULY 2020 - JAN 2021	R 997,55
Statement of Account	Total
	R 9 310,43
Total Accommodation & Other	R 9 310,43

*Please note: interest at 2% per month is claimed on amounts due 30 days and older

On The Estuary or Ar'Deco
ABSA
A/c No: 4076025741
Branch No: 832005 Witbank
Swift Code: (ZAJJ) (ABSAAZAJJ)

Cancellation Policy

Within 7 Days prior to arrival or no show - responsible for full amount
Between 7 & 14 Days prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit
30 Days prior to arrival - forfeit 50% of the deposit
More than 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit 10% of deposit
Peak season - 4 Weeks prior to arrival - forfeit the full deposit (Nov-Feb)
CHECK IN TIME : 14H00 TILL 17H00
CHECK OUT TIME : 10H30
MAIN GATE CLOSES : 20H00
****PLEASE NOTE****
Late arrivals without prior arrangements will not be allowed
booking will be cancelled without refund

Page 6 of 6

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

On The Estuary Full and Final Settlement Interest Calculations								
Row Number Column Reference	Description A	Interest period B	Number of Days C	Interest Rate Prime Plus 1% D	Invoice Amount (Principal Debt) E	Opening Balance F	Interest Levied G	Closing Balance H
1	Invoice 4464/4471 for Accommodation 09/06/2017 - 17/06/2017	17/07/2017 - 20/07/2017	3	11,50%	55 610,00	55 610,00	52,56	55 662,56
2	Invoice 4463 for Accommodation 10/05/2017 - 15/06/2017	17/07/2017 - 20/07/2017	3	11,50%	12 730,00	12 730,00	12,03	12 742,03
3	Invoice 4464 for Accommodation and Breakfast 14/06/2017 - 15/06/2017	17/07/2017 - 20/07/2017	3	11,50%	4 360,00	4 360,00	4,12	4 364,12
4	Sub-Totals				72 700,00	72 700,00	68,72	72 768,72
5	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	21/07/2017 - 31/07/2017	11	11,25%	-	72 768,72	246,72	73 015,43
6	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/08/2017 - 31/08/2017	31	11,25%	-	73 015,43	697,65	73 713,08
7	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/09/2017 - 30/09/2017	30	11,25%	-	73 713,08	681,59	74 394,67
8	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/10/2017 - 31/10/2017	31	11,25%	-	74 394,67	710,83	75 105,50
9	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/11/2017 - 30/11/2017	30	11,25%	-	75 105,50	694,47	75 799,97
10	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/12/2017 - 31/12/2017	31	11,25%	-	75 799,97	724,25	76 524,22
11	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/01/2018 - 31/01/2018	31	11,25%	-	76 524,22	731,17	77 255,39
12	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/02/2018 - 28/02/2018	28	11,25%	-	77 255,39	665,72	77 921,12
13	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/03/2018 - 28/03/2018	28	11,25%	-	77 921,12	672,48	78 593,60
14	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	29/03/2018 - 31/03/2018	3	11,00%	-	78 594,60	71,06	78 665,66
15	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/04/2018 - 30/04/2018	30	11,00%	-	78 665,66	711,22	79 376,88
16	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/05/2018 - 31/05/2018	31	11,00%	-	79 376,88	741,58	80 118,45
17	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/06/2018 - 30/06/2018	30	11,00%	-	80 118,45	724,36	80 842,81

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Row Number Column Reference	Description	Interest period	Number of Days	Interest Rate Prime Plus 1%	Invoice Amount (Principal Debt)	Opening Balance	Interest Levied	Closing Balance
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
18	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/07/2018 - 31/07/2018	31	11,00%	-	80 847,81	735,27	81 593,08
19	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/08/2018 - 31/08/2018	31	11,00%	-	81 598,08	762,33	82 360,41
20	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/09/2018 - 30/09/2018	30	11,00%	-	82 360,41	744,63	83 105,04
21	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/10/2018 - 31/10/2018	31	11,00%	-	83 105,04	776,41	83 881,45
22	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/11/2018 - 22/11/2018	22	11,00%	-	83 881,45	556,15	84 437,60
23	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	23/11/2018 - 30/11/2018	8	11,25%	-	84 437,60	208,20	84 645,79
24	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/12/2018 - 31/12/2018	31	11,25%	-	84 645,79	808,77	85 454,57
25	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/01/2019 - 31/01/2019	31	11,25%	-	85 454,57	816,50	86 271,07
26	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/02/2019 - 28/02/2019	28	11,25%	-	86 271,07	744,93	87 015,99
27	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/03/2019 - 31/03/2019	31	11,25%	-	87 015,99	831,42	87 847,41
28	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/04/2019 - 30/04/2019	30	11,25%	-	87 847,41	812,28	88 659,69
29	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/05/2019 - 31/05/2019	31	11,25%	-	88 659,69	847,12	89 506,81
30	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/06/2019 - 30/06/2019	30	11,25%	-	89 506,81	827,63	90 334,44
31	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/07/2019 - 18/07/2019	18	11,25%	-	90 334,44	501,17	90 835,61
32	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	19/07/2019 - 31/07/2019	13	11,00%	-	90 835,61	355,87	91 191,48
33	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/08/2019 - 31/08/2019	31	11,00%	-	91 191,48	851,95	92 043,43
34	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/09/2019 - 30/09/2019	30	11,00%	-	92 043,43	832,17	92 875,60
35	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/10/2019 - 31/10/2019	31	11,00%	-	92 875,60	867,68	93 743,28

51 | Page

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Row Number	Description	Interest period	Number of Days	Interest Rate Prime Plus 1%	Invoice Amount (Principal Debt)	Opening Balance	Interest Levied	Closing Balance
Column Reference	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
36	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/11/2019 - 30/11/2019	30	11,00%	-	93 742,90	847,54	94 590,43
37	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/12/2019 - 31/12/2019	31	11,00%	-	94 590,43	883,71	95 474,14
38	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/01/2020 - 16/01/2020	16	11,00%	-	95 474,14	460,37	95 934,51
39	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	17/01/2020 - 31/01/2020	15	10,75%	-	95 934,51	429,82	96 364,33
40	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/02/2020 - 29/02/2020	29	10,75%	-	96 364,33	823,01	97 187,34
41	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/03/2020 - 31/03/2020	31	10,75%	-	97 187,34	837,28	98 024,62
42	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/04/2020 - 14/04/2020	14	10,75%	-	98 024,62	404,37	98 429,00
43	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	15/04/2020 - 30/04/2020	16	8,75%	-	98 429,00	377,70	98 806,70
44	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/05/2020 - 31/05/2020	31	8,75%	-	98 806,70	497,64	99 304,34
45	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/06/2020 - 30/06/2020	30	8,25%	-	99 304,34	724,25	99 998,59
46	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/07/2020 - 31/07/2020	31	8,25%	-	99 998,59	675,19	100 673,78
47	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/08/2020 - 31/08/2020	31	8,25%	-	100 673,78	621,15	101 294,93
48	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/09/2020 - 30/09/2020	30	8,00%	-	101 294,93	568,26	101 863,19
49	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/10/2020 - 31/10/2020	31	8,00%	-	101 863,19	595,08	102 458,27
50	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/11/2020 - 30/11/2020	30	8,00%	-	102 458,27	577,23	103 035,50
51	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/12/2020 - 31/12/2020	31	8,00%	-	103 035,50	704,40	103 740,00

52 | Page

Page 52/5

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Row Number Column Reference	Description	Interest period	Number of Days	Interest Rate Prime Plus 1%	Invoice Amount (Principal Debt)	Opening Balance	Interest Levied	Closing Balance
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
54	Interest levied on Principal Debt and Accumulated Interest	01/01/2021 - 29/01/2021	29	8,00%	-	104 376,76	663,44	105 040,20
55	Totals				72 700,00		32 340,20	105 040,20
56					Principal Debt =	72 700,00		
57					Accumulated interest at Prime Plus 1% =	32 340,20		
58					Full and Final Settlement Offer =	105 040,20		

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Standard Bank and FNB Prime Overdraft Rates			
Row Number	Effective Date	Prime Overdraft Interest Rate Percentage (%)	Recommended Interest Rate Prime Plus 1%
Column Reference	A	B	C
1	2020/07/24	7,00	8,00
2	2020/05/22	7,25	8,25
3	2020/04/15	7,75	8,75
4	2020/03/20	8,75	9,75
5	2020/01/17	9,75	10,75
6	2019/07/19	10,00	11,00
7	2018/11/23	10,25	11,25
8	2018/03/29	10,00	11,00
9	2017/07/21	10,25	11,25
10	2016/03/18	10,50	11,50

Page 5 of 5

ANNEXURE C

	1-00194-000-15-5	
00000	2795.00	31/12/20
1605	150 OLD CAPE ROAD	
	Paradise	

TAX 1001 100194000155-12-20

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	AMOUNT	CURRENT	TOTAL
31/12/20	84	BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			8 894.25
31/12/20	84	INTEREST WITH CHG			9.91
31/12/20	84	INTEREST BASIC CHG			12.39
31/12/20	84	INTEREST REFUSE			1.59
31/12/20	84	INTEREST SURVEY			1.42
31/12/20	84	PROPERTY TAX			2.10
31/12/20	84	INTEREST RATES			141.49
31/12/20	292543	NEW RESIDENTIAL CONS (Mortg No: 260544)	197.0		1 416.79
		27025 = 36530 + 45 71 30 VVS (01/11/2020-01/12/2027)			
		2.96 K1 = 0.0000 = 0.00			
		0.88 K1 = 12.3217 = 109.43			
		15.42 K1 = 20.1392 = 260.75			
		14.79 K1 = 70.5043 = 451.16			
		5.55 K1 = 65.7565 = 253.95			
		BAS C1 = 174.11			
31/12/20	VAR:1807	ELCO DOMEST 19th COMM (Mortg No: 440064)	119.13		913.20
	440064	620075 = 888966 + 129 KKH 30 DAYS (01/11/2020-01/12/2020)			
		49.32 KKH = 1 0773 = 52.22			
		59.68 KKH = 1.3020 = 61.28			
		BASIC = 660.05			
31/12/20	VAR:111	REFUSE BASIC CHARGE-INSTALLMENT	15.08		115.62
31/12/20	INSTALL	ENCLOSUREMENTS	11.58		106.15
31/12/20	INSTALL	NEW/ERN BASIC CHGE-INSTALLMENT	20.5		137.67
31/12/20	INSTALL	RATES INSTALLMENT			4 509.55
TOTAL VAT:					356.06
0.00	0.00	25 365.60	20 936.25	31/01/2021	46 302.55



>>>>915971001940002556

Page 1 of 3

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

1-00195-000-04-5

3807500 1001 0101 0.00 31/12/20

020149 OLD CAPE

2009/017915/07 Knyana Heights

AR'DECO KNYANA (ELEN) BESPERK
150 OLD CAPE ROAD
PARADISE
KNYSNA
6571

100195000045-12-20

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/12/20	BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD				275.82
31/12/20	RECEIPTS		15.44		275.82
31/12/20	EXPENSE BASIC CHARGE-INSTALLMENT			13.82	262.00
31/12/20	EXPENSE BASIC CHARGE-INSTALLMENT			20.56	241.44
31/12/20	EXPENSE BASIC CHARGE-INSTALLMENT				241.44

VAT Registration number: 2009/017915/07

TOTAL VAT: 49.53

0.00 0.00 0.00 3 235.82 31/01/2021 3 235.82

1 346100195000045

zapper masterpass

100195000045

0187 100195000045

ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS CAN BE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNTS:

ACCOUNT NAME: KNYANA HEIGHTS

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 100195000045

BRANCH CODE: 100195-000-04-5

3-5971001950000455

Page 2 of 3

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

1-00195-000-18-6

100195000 1317.00 31/12/20

149 OLD CAPE ROAD
Knysna Heights

AR'DECO KNYSNA (EDS) BPK
149 OLD CAPE ROAD
PARADISE
KNYSNA
6571

300195000186-12-20

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			217.51
09/12/20	WIR			-217.51
31/12/20	WIR			299.97
	7495 - 7475 = 10 KI	10.00		
	2.84 KI	0.00		
	7.04 KI	12.32		
	PASIC		174.11	
	TOTAL VAT		39.12	
	TOTAL	299.97	31/01/2021	299.97

11546100195000186

1-00195-000-18-6

Page 3 of 3

13.3

C03/03/26 OVERSIGHT REPORT – 2024/2025 FINANCIAL YEAR

REPORT OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

INTRODUCTION

To submit to Council, in terms of Section 129 of the MFMA, the Oversight Report on the Annual Report, covering Knysna Municipality in respect of the 2024/2025 financial year appended hereto as **Annexure C**.

BACKGROUND

The Annual Report 2024/2025 (AR) was tabled at the Municipal Council Meeting held on 28 January 2026, where the Municipal Council resolved that the AR be referred to the MPAC to prepare an Oversight Report. The updated AR, which includes the Audit Committee's report thereon, can be viewed on our official website.

Furthermore, attached hereto is MFMA Circular No 32 entitled "The Oversight Report" dated 15 March 2006 (**Annexure A**). The relevant Notice (**Annexure B**) was furthermore displayed at all Municipal offices and libraries with a copy of the Annual Report as well as on the official website. Copies of the Annual Report were also sent to the Provincial and National Treasury as well as the Auditor General. The attached notice appeared in local newspapers wherein, among others, the local community was invited to submit written representations in connection with the AR on or before, 6 March 2026.

DISCUSSION

The adoption of the Oversight Report is the final major step in the annual reporting process of a municipality. Section 129 of the MFMA requires the Council to consider the annual reports of its municipality and adopt an "oversight report" containing the Council's comments.

The Oversight Report is a separate product from the Annual Report. The Annual report is submitted to the Council by the Accounting Officer and the Executive Mayor and is part of the process for discharging accountability by the executive and administration for their performance in achieving objectives and goals set by the municipality in the relevant financial year. The Oversight Report follows consideration and consultation on the Annual Report and is considered to be a report of the Municipal Council.

KEY COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

Circular 32 of the National Treasury recommends that the summary of key issues raised by the community, Auditor-General and other spheres of government, be detailed in the Oversight Report. In addition, the Circular proposes that responses to questions raised in written representations be captured in the Oversight Report:

- **The Auditor-General's Management Letter**

The Audit opinion (excerpt from the report of the Auditor-general to the Council of Knysna Municipality) dated 30 November 2025.

“2. In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Knysna Municipality as at 30 June 2025 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year ended in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognized Accounting Practice (GRAP) and the requirements of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 (MFMA) and the Division of Revenue Act 5 of 2023 (Dora).”

LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL IMPLICATIONS

The 2024/2025 Annual Report and Oversight Report have been prepared in compliance with the provisions of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 and the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003.

COMMUNICATIONS IMPLICATIONS

The full text of the 2024/2025 Annual Report and Oversight Report will be distributed to the MEC of Local Government, Provincial Treasury, the Auditor-General and Provincial Legislature. The full text will also be published on the Knysna Municipality's website

RECOMMENDATION OF THE MUNICIPAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

- [a] That Council, having considered the 2024/2025 Annual Report of the Knysna Municipality, adopts the Oversight Report in terms of section 129 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003;
- [b] That the 2024/2025 Annual Report of Knysna Municipality be approved with reservations, in terms of section 129 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 OF 2003;
- [c] That the minutes of the meetings where the Annual Report was discussed, be submitted to the Auditor –General, the Provincial Treasury and the Western Cape Department of Local Government as attached to report, in terms of section 129(2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003;
- [d] That the 2024/2025 Oversight Report of Knysna Municipality be made public in terms of section 129(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 and be submitted to the Western Cape Legislature in terms of section 132(2) of Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003.

APPENDIX / ADDENDUM

Annexure A – MFMA Circular 32
Annexure B – Notice : Annual Report 2024/2025
Annexure C – Oversight Report 2024/2025 (*Annexure to be circulated separately*)

File Number: 9/1/2/14

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Administration

13.4

C04/03/26	REPORT FROM THE SPEAKER – CHANGES IN WARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP
------------------	---

REPORT FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR CORPORATE SERVICES

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

To advise the Municipal Council about changes in Ward Committee membership and to make recommendations in this regard.

BACKGROUND

The following Ward Committee member is recommended to be removed from the Ward Committee to which Council had appointed him:

Ward	Name	Reason
2	Hendrias Morris	Resigned

The following are recommended new Ward Committee members:

Ward	Name	Reason
2	Alwin Witten	Nominated by Sedgefield Ratepayers Association as a result of a vacancy
9	Alison Collier	Nominated by Leisure Isle Ratepayers Association (LIRA) as a result of a vacancy

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Ward Committee member monthly stipend.

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

1. Municipal Structures Act.
2. The Knysna Municipal Ward Committee Constitution.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

- [a] That the contents of the report by the Speaker on changes in Ward Committee membership be noted;
- [b] That Mr. Hendrias Morris be removed as member of Ward 2 Ward Committee;

- [c] That the Administration takes the necessary steps to remove the person in [b] from the payroll system;
- [d] That Mr. Alwin Witten be approved as Ward Committee members of Ward 2;
- [e] That Ms. Alison Collier be approved as Ward Committee member of Ward 9; and
- [f] That administration takes the necessary steps to add the persons in [d] and [e] to the payroll system.

APPENDIX / ADDENDUM

- 1. Resignation e-mail from Mr. Hendrias Morris
- 2. Nomination e-mail from Sedgefield Ratepayers Association
- 3. Nomination e-mail from Leisure Isle Ratepayers Association (LIRA)

File Number: 9/1/1/1/1

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
Director: Financial Services
Manager: Public Participation

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

1

Brian Cornelius

From: Hendrias Markus <hendriasmorris@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 12, 2026 3:40 PM
To: Brian Cornelius
Subject: Ward Committee Resignation.

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good day Brian.

Believe you are doing well.

I Hendrias Markus Morris would here y like to inform you that I am resigning from the Ward Committee.

Can you please ask finance to remove my name from their payroll list as it affects my online applications and verifications as it shows I am a government employee. This also prevents me from applying for certain tenders.

Kind regards

Hendrias

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

2.

Brian Cornelius

From: Kevin Barnes <kevin.daniel.barnes@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 5, 2026 1:32 PM
To: Brian Cornelius
Cc: Nontlonipho Skosana
Subject: Re: WC Member
Attachments: 0.png

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good afternoon Brian,
Our recommendation is Alvin Witten
Thank you
Kevin Barnes

- You are where you are, because of choices you have made or have not made, not making a choice is actually making a choice
- Forget about leaving a better world for our children , leave better children for our world
- Everybody is a genius. But if you judge a fish by its ability to climb a tree, it will live its whole life believing that it is stupid

On Thu, 05 Mar 2026, 09:31 Brian Cornelius <bcornelius@knysna.gov.za> wrote:

Good day Sir

Trust this e-mail finds you well.

Please advise on who will be the person who will be serving on the Ward 2 Ward Committee.

Kind regards,

Brian

From: Kevin Barnes <kevin.daniel.barnes@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, December 5, 2025 11:46 AM

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

3.

Brian Cornelius

From: Mark Willemse
Sent: Monday, February 16, 2026 9:59 AM
To: alison.s.collier@gmail.com; Sharon Sabbagh
Cc: 'Marius Nel'; Kirsty Hofhuis; Brian Cornelius
Subject: RE: Leisure Isle rep on the Ward 9 Committee - please confirm the removal of Maryanne & appointment of Alison

Good morning

Thank you for the email.

I am copying Brian Cornelius in on this reply to ensure all the information is correctly noted.
The position is required to be ratified in council before any formal representation takes place.

Kind regards

Cllr Mark Willemse

Speaker

P O Box 21, Knysna, 6570, Western Cape, South Africa

Tel +27 (0)44 302 6300 (switchboard) or +27 (0)44 302 6355 (direct)

Fax +27 (0)86 6589 645

e-mail: mwillemse@knysna.gov.za

cc: khofhuis@knysna.gov.za

From: alison.s.collier@gmail.com <alison.s.collier@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 15 February 2026 10:21
To: Sharon Sabbagh <ssabbagh@knysna.gov.za>; Mark Willemse <mwillemse@knysna.gov.za>
Cc: 'Marius Nel' <mnel@bsky360.com>
Subject: Leisure Isle rep on the Ward 9 Committee - please confirm the removal of Maryanne & appointment of Alison

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Morning Knysna Ward Councillor (Sharon) & Knysna Speaker (Mark),

Hope you are having a good weekend.

Writing to you as a Leisure Isle Residents Association (LIRA) Committee Member, regarding the LIRA representative Ward 9 Rep.

1. Please can you confirm that Maryanne Beviss Challinor has been removed as LIRA's Ward 9 rep, as Maryanne has not been a LIRA Committee member for over 2yrs. (as per section 19.1 (b) of attached doc)

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

2. I am writing to you both to confirm that LIRA has nominated Alison Collier (LIRA Committee Member) to be Ward 9 Rep. (as per Section 18 (c) of attached doc)
I've attached a copy of my SA ID.

I have copied the current LIRA Chair, Marius Nel, on the communications for transparency.

Please can you confirm the next steps & timeline to complete Alison Collier's appointment as Ward 9 rep. And if you need anything further from my and/or LIRA's side.

Look forward to hearing from you,

Many thanks,

Alison Collier Address: 39 Cearn Drive, Leisure Isle. Mobile: 073 734 58 44

13.5

C05/03/26 AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS TERM EXPIRATIONS

REPORT FROM THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this report is to inform the Municipal Council of the expiration of Audit Committee Members' terms.

PREVIOUS RESOLUTIONS

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

The terms of the below audit committee members will be expiring as follow:
These members will then have served a total of 3 years.

Mr. Johan Jacobs (Current Chairperson) ending on 30 April 2026
Adv. Derick Block ending on 05 June 2026

Section 4 of the Audit Committee Charter approved for 2025/2026 reads as follow:

"members of the Audit Committee should not be contracted continuously for a period exceeding six years, except in the special circumstances set out hereinafter. After serving consecutively for two terms, a cooling off period of two years should be provided for, before appointing the same member to the same Audit Committee.

Recruitment of members should ideally be staggered to prevent a loss of knowledge and skills in the Audit Committee. In order to achieve this, it may be necessary to extend a term of up to two members for a maximum of one year beyond the six-year limit referred to above.

The terms of office should ideally be so delineated as to ensure that members' terms cover the crucial audit period of 1 September of one year to 31 January of the following year, being the period of Auditor-General's annual audit of the Municipality, the drawing up of the Audit Committee's report thereon and presentation of the report to Council. In order to achieve this, it may be necessary to extend existing terms by some months beyond the six-year limit for consecutive terms.

The recruitment process of new members should be concluded at least three months in advance of the expiry of existing members term. The Chief Audit Executive (CAE) and the Accounting Officer must maintain records of Audit Committee member contracts and ensure recruitment is undertaken as mentioned above."

DISCUSSION

The Audit Committee currently comprises of five independent members.

The Municipal Finance Management Act, requires a minimum of three members. However, the number may be increased to ensure a collective set of skill and experience is available on the audit committee.

The Chairperson, Mr. J. Jacobs has indicated that he is not available for a further 3 year term.

Advocate, D. Blok has confirmed his availability to serve a further 3 year term.

Advocate, D. Blok have shown satisfactory performance in his current term as reported quarterly to Council.

It would therefore be cost and time beneficial to extend the member's term for a further three year period.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

None other than the continued audit committee member allowance.

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

The Municipal Finance Management Act, Act no 56 of 2003 and its regulations.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

- [a] That Council notes the contract expiration dates of Mr. Jacobs and Adv. Blok;
- [b] That the term of Adv. Blok, be extended for a further 3 year period from 06 June 2026 to 05 June 2029;
- [c] That the vacancy for the Chairperson of the Audit Committee be advertised;
- [d] That the Chairperson of the Finance and Governance Committee and Chairperson of MPAC, together with the Municipal Manager be mandated to proceed with the recruitment process;
- [e] That a report be tabled to Council with an appointment recommendation within 3 months; and
- [f] That Ms. Ronel Shaw be appointed as the acting Chairperson, upon the term expiration of Mr. Jacobs until the vacancy is filled.

File Number: 9/1/2/10/4
Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
Chief Audit Executive

13.6

C06/03/26 2026/2027 DRAFT AMENDED IDP

REPORT FROM THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this report is to table the 2026/2027 draft amended Integrated Development Plan of Knysna Municipality to Council for consideration.

BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION

In terms of section 34(a) of the Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) a municipal council -
(a) **must review** *(an examination of something, with the intention of changing it if necessary)* its IDP -

- (i) annually in accordance with an assessment of its performance measurements in terms of section 41, and
 - (ii) to the extent that changing circumstances so demand.
- (b) **may amend** its IDP in accordance with a prescribed process.

In terms of the new DCoG revised IDP guidelines (2020) the IDP needs to be **amended** to cater for changes in strategy or policy.

In terms of section 16(2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003) the mayor of the municipality must **table** the annual budget at a council meeting at least 90 days before the start of the budget year.

In terms of section 17(3) of the MFMA an annual budget, when **tabled** in terms of section 16(2), must be accompanied by (inter alia) the following documents:

(d) any proposed **amendments** to the municipality's IDP following the annual review of the IDP in terms of section 34 of the Municipal Systems Act;

PROCESS FOR AMENDING IDP's

Regulation 3 of the Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations, 2001 prescribes the following process for amending IDP's:

- Only a member or committee of a municipal council may introduce a proposal for amending the IDP in the council.
- Any proposal for amending the IDP must be accompanied by a memorandum setting out the reasons for the proposal.
- An amendment to the IDP must be adopted by a decision taken by the council in accordance with the rules and orders of the council.
- No amendment to the IDP may be adopted by the municipal council unless -
 - all the members of the council have been given reasonable notice;
 - the proposed amendment has been published for public comment for a period of at least 21 days in a manner that allows the public an opportunity to make representations regarding the proposed amendment;

- the municipality has consulted the district municipality on the proposed amendment and has taken all comments submitted to it by the district municipality into account before it takes a final decision on the proposed amendment.

The IDP amendment document (memorandum referred to above) is under separate cover.

CHANGES TO THE IDP ACCOMMODATED IN THIS AMENDMENT:

A number of changes has been made due to the following:

Amendment	Description
Updated community priorities	Few amendments to Ward priorities were requested by the communities and these have been included in the amended IDP.
Water Disaster	A need to amend priorities to address water security matters. This has resulted in changes pertaining to Municipal wide priorities.
Section 154 Report – February 2026 Update	Provides an update on the Section 154 Implementation Plan. Certain actions like the review of Master Plans have been identified and are underway.
MEC Comments on the Adopted and 2025/2026 Draft Amended IDP	Analysis of shortcomings that were identified by the Office of the MEC and Provincial Government Departments. It was identified that due to the approval of MSDF, the IDP needs amendment to be in line with the MSDF.
Organizational Arrangements – Structure and Roles and responsibilities of Political Executive and Directors	Council approved an Organizational Structure during 2025/26 Financial year.
Municipal Spatial Development Framework Amendment	Summary of the 2025 Amendment of the Knysna SDF
Sedgefield Local Spatial Development Framework	Summary of the LSDF for Sedgefield
Human Settlements Sector Plan	This is a new Chapter in the IDP

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

None

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

- Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000, Section 34
- Municipal Finance Management Act, No. 56 of 2003, Sections 21, 24 and 53
- Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations, 2001

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

- [a] That the 2026/2027 amended Integrated Development Plan (IDP) as well as the revision of the area plans tabled in terms of Section 17(3) of the MFMA, be noted;

- [b] That, Council authorises the consultation of all stakeholders on the proposed Amendment of the IDP in accordance with Section 34(b) of the Municipal Systems Act; and
- [c] That Council authorises the authorises the advertising of the IDP for comments/inputs on the Draft Amended 2026/2027 IDP,

APPENDIX / ADDENDUM

2026/2027 Amended IDP *(to be circulated separately)*

File Number: 15/2/6/1/3

Execution: Acting Municipal Manager

Acting Manager: IDP/IGR/PMS

13.7

C07/03/26	FINAL ESTABLISHMENT AMENDMENT NOTICES PURSUANT TO SECTION 16 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT : MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998 (ACT 117 OF 1998)
------------------	--

REPORT FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR : CORPORATE SERVICES

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this item is to formally bring to the Council's attention the publication of the final Establishment Notices of municipalities that have been affected by changes to outer boundaries.

PREVIOUS RESOLUTIONS

SC14/01/26 **9TH AMENDMENT OF ESTABLISHMENT NOTICE FOR KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY ITO SEC 12 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, ACT 117/98**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That Council notes the contents of the Provincial Gazette Notices regarding Municipal boundary re-determinations (Annexures A1-A3), and that for the Greater Knysna Municipal Area, it remains unchanged;*
- [b] That Council notes the Provincial Notice P.N.116/2024 determining the number of councillors for Knysna Municipality as 21 (Annexure B), and that for the Knysna Municipal Council it remains unchanged;*
- [c] That Council notes the Draft Knysna Municipality Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice (Annexure C) and the request for comment by 02 February 2026.*
- d] That Council directs the Administration to coordinate the formulation of the Municipality's official commentary, if any, on the draft amendment notice, and that the commentary first be submitted to Council for consideration prior to submission to the Provincial Department by the stipulated deadline.*

BACKGROUND & DISCUSSION

The Department of Local Government addressed correspondence dated 26 January 2026 to SALGA as well the affected municipalities within the Province, in relation to the proposed amendments. The correspondence notified and initiated consultation in terms of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998. The Department of Local Government, in its letter dated 10 March 2026 advised that no objections were received in respect of the proposed amendments.

Subsequent to the aforementioned process, the Draft Establishment Amendments Notices were published for public comment in the Provincial Gazette No. 9192 dated 13 February

2026. One municipality made enquiry on the proposed amendments and were responded to accordingly.

The Final Establishment Amendment Notices were published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No 9204 dated 6 March 2026. A copy of the gazette is attached for Council's attention.

The Department of Local Government will commence with consolidation of Establishment Notices to affected municipalities, incorporating amendments. A copy of the consolidation will be issued to each municipality by 31 March 2026.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

n/a

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

- i. Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No. 27 of 1998)
- ii. Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) - Sections 12, 16, 17.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE ACTNG MUNICIPAL MANAGER

- [a] That Council notes the contents of the report and Local Government Circular C10 of 2026 with regard to the Final Establishment Amendment Notices pursuant to Section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), be noted; and
- [b] That it be noted that consolidated Establishment Notices, to all affected municipalities, incorporating amendments, as per Annexure A of the Local Government Circular C10 of 2026 with regard to the Final Establishment Amendment Notices pursuant to Section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), will be issued by 31 March 2026.

APPENDIX / ADDENDUM

- A: Local Government Circular C10 of 2026 with regard to the Final Establishment Amendment Notices pursuant to Section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998)

File Number: 4/1/2/1
Execution: Acting Municipal Manager
Acting Director Corporate Services
Manager: Administration

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



Western Cape Government • Wes-Kaapse Regering • URhulumente weNtshona Koloni

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

**Provincial Gazette
Extraordinary**

**Buitengewone
Provinsiale Koerant**

**Isongezelelo
kwiGazethi yePhondo**

9204

9204

9204

Friday, 6 March 2026

Vrydag, 6 Maart 2026

uLwesihlanu, 6 kweyoKwindla 2026

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Ibhaliswe ePosini njengePhephandaba

CONTENTS

INHOUD

IZIQULATHO

(*Copies are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.)

(*Afskrifte is verkrygbaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewer-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.)

(*Iikopi zifumaneka kwiGumbi M21, iSakhiwo seNdlu yoWiso-mthetho yePhondo, 7 Wale Street, eKapa 8001.)

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), as amended: Amendment of the existing Establishment Notices for Category A, B and C municipalities in the Province.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), soos gewysig: Wysiging van die bestaande instellingskennisgewings vir Kategorie A, B en C-munisipaliteite in die Provinsie.

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

URhulumente wamaKhaya: uMthetho wamaSebe wooMasipala, ka-1998 (uMthetho 117 ka-1998), njengoko ulungisiwe: Ukulungiswa kweZaziso zokuSekwa ezikhoyo zoomasipala boDidi A, B noC kwiPhondo.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

2 Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204 6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE	PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING	ISAZISO SEPHONDO
The following Provincial Notice is published for general information.	Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.	Esi saziso silandelayo sipapashelwe ukunika ulwazi ngokubanzi.
DR HC MALILA, DIRECTOR-GENERAL	DR HC MALILA, DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL	uGQIR HC MALILA, MLAWULI-JIKELELE
Provincial Legislature Building, Wale Street, Cape Town.	Provinsiale Wetgewer-gebou, Waalstraat, Kaapstad.	ISakhiwo sePhondo, Wale Street, eKapa.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 61/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)**

**THE BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY (WC053) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Beaufort West Municipality (WC053) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 508/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Beaufort West Municipality (WC053) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 508/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 694/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 475/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 200/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6023 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 28/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6336 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 73/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011 and Provincial Notice 82/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8961 dated 26 July 2024.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 13 (thirteen) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 7 (seven) are ward councillors and 6 (six) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 7 (seven) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Beaufort West Municipality (WC053) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

3

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 61/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE BEAUFORT-WES MUNISIPALITEIT (WC053)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit (WC053) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 508/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit (WC053) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 508/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 694/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 475/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 200/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6023 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 28/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6336 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 73/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 82/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8961 gedateer 26 Julie 2024.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 13 (dertien) raadslede, soos bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 7 (sewe) wyksraadslede en 6 (ses) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 7 (sewe) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit (WC053) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

4

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 61/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEBEAUFORT WEST (WC053) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIXHENXE
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weengingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseBeaufort West (WC053), isaziso sePhondo 508/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi sazo "isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBeaufort West (WC053), isaziso sePhondo 508/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 694/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 475/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka200, isaziso sePhondo 200/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6023 yomhla we28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 28/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6336 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, isaziso sePhondo 73/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 82/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8961 yomhla wama26 eyeKhala ka2024.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana
lilandelayo endaweni yalo:**

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linoCeba abali13 (abalishumi elinesithathu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ngowama2024, apho abasi7 (abasixhenxe) bonyulwe ngokweewadi.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi7 (ezisixhenxe)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSixhenxe sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBeaufort West (WC053) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

5

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 62/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY (WC013) ESTABLISHMENT SIXTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Bergrivier Municipality (WC013) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 483/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Bergrivier Municipality (WC013) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 483/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 669/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 450/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 115/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6004 dated 2 May 2003, Provincial Notice 5/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, and Provincial Notice 111/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette 6511 dated 28 March 2008 and Provincial Notice 115/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8853 dated 17 November 2023.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 13 (thirteen) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 7 (seven) are ward councillors and 6 (six) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 7 (seven) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Bergrivier Municipality (WC013) Establishment Sixth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 62/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SESDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT (WC013)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Bergrivier Munisipaliteit (WC013) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 483/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Bergrivier Munisipaliteit (WC013) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 483/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 669/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 450/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 115/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6004 gedateer 2 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 5/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 111/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6511 gedateer 28 Maart 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 115/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8853 gedateer 17 November 2023.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 13 (dertien) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 7 (sewe) wyksraadslede en 6 (ses) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 7 (sewe) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sesde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Bergrivier Munisipaliteit (WC013) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

7

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 62/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEBERGRIVIER (WC013) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESITHANDATHU
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseBegrivier (WC013) iSaziso sePhondo 483/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBegrivier (WC013), iSaziso sePhondo 483/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 669/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla we4 eyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 450/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 115/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6004 yomhla we2 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 5/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, kunye neSaziso sePhondo 111/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 6511 yomhla wama28 kweyoKwindla ka2008 neSaziso sePhondo 115/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8853 yomhla wama17 kweyeNkanga ka2023.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana
lilandelayo endaweni yalo:**

- "8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala lalo Masipala linoCeba eba13 (Ishumi elinesithathu), njengoko lamiselwa nguMphathiswa wePhondo kuSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 epapashwe kwiGazethi yophondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyeNkanga ngowama2024, apho isi7 (isixhenxe) ingooCeba beewadi kwaye aba6 (abathandathu) ngooCeba abonyulwe ngokulinganayo.
- (2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi7 (ezisixhenxe)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSithandathu sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBegrivier (WC013) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

8

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 63/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE BITOU MUNICIPALITY (WC047) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Bitou Municipality (WC047) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 503/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Bitou Municipality (WC047) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 503/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 688/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 470/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 197/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 264/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6051 dated 25 July 2003, Provincial Notice 24/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 68/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 107/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 116/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8853 dated 17 November 2023.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 13 (thirteen) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 7 (seven) are ward councillors and 6 (six) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 7 (seven) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Bitou Municipality (WC047) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

9

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 63/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE BITOU MUNISIPALITEIT (WC047)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Bitou Munisipaliteit (WC047) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 503/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Bitou Munisipaliteit (WC047) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 503/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 688/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 470/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 197/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 264/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6051 gedateer 25 Julie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 24/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 68/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 107/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8853 gedateer 17 November 2023.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 13 (dertien) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 7 (sewe) wyksraadslede en 6 (ses) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 7 (sewe) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Bitou Munisipaliteit (WC047) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

10

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 63/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEBITOU (WC047) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWETHOBA UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: IMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseBitou (WC047), iSaziso sePhondo 503/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBitou (WC047), iSaziso sePhondo 503/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 688/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 470/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 197/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 264/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6051, yomhla wama20 kweyeKhala ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 24/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo 6335 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 68/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 107/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 116/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8853 yomhla we17 kweyeNkanga ka2023.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

- "8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala linoCeba abali13 (abalishumi elinesithathu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyoMnga ka2024, apho abasi7 (abasixhenxe) abangooCeba beeWadi kunye naba6 (sithandathu) ooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo
- (2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi7 (ezisixhenxe)."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweThoba lokuSekwa koMasipala waseBitou (WC047) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

11

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 64/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY (WC025) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 490/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 490/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 676/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 457/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 185/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 12/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 56/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 288/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette 6918 dated 21 October 2011 and Provincial Notice 115/2016 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

*
**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 478/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5587 dated 19 September 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and includes part of the area of the former WCDMA2 as published in Provincial Notice 163/2008 in Provincial Gazette No. 6518 dated 29 April 2008 read with Provincial Notice 263/2008 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6547 dated 25 July 2008 (See Annexure 2 for Transitional Measures) and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014, Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

12

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

13

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 64/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE BREEDEVALLEI MUNISIPALITEIT (WC025)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 490/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 490/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 676/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 457/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 185/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 12/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 56/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 288/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6918 gedateer 21 Oktober 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 115/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Distriksmunisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 478/2000 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5587 gedateer 19 September 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer). Dit sluit 'n gedeelte van die gebied van die voormalige WCDMA2 in soos gepubliseer in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 163/2008 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6518 gedateer 29 April 2008 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 263/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6547 gedateer 25 Julie 2008 (Sien Aanhangsel 2 vir Oorgangsmatreëls) en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

14

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/ gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

15

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 64/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WEBREDE VALLEY (WC025) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIBHOZO UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weBreede Valley (WC025), iSaziso sePhondo 490/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBreede Valley (WC025), iSaziso sePhondo 490/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 676/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 457/2002 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 185/2003 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 12/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 56/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 288/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 6918 yomhla wama21 kweyeDwarha ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 115/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokwecandelo lama21 leMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 478/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5587 yomhla we19 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli) kwaye ibandakanya inxalenye yommandla owawusakuba yiWCDMA2 njengoko ipapashwe kwiSaziso sePhondo 163/2008 kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6518 yomhla wama29 kuTshazimpuzi ka2008 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 263/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6547 yomhla wama25

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

16

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

kweyeKhala ka2008 (Jonga iSihlomelo 2 seMiqathango yethutyana) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7185 yomhla we5 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 7209 yowe10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7156 yowesi8 eyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 kweyoKwindla 63/2014 sapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo kweyoKwindla engunombolo 7236 engomhla wesi7 kweyoKwindla ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 8714 yalungiswa ngowe7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSibhozo sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBreede Valley (WC025) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

17

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 65/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY (WC025) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 490/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 490/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 676/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 457/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 185/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 12/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 56/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 288/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette 6918 dated 21 October 2011 and Provincial Notice 115/2016 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 41 (forty-one) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 21 (twenty-one) are ward councillors and 20 (twenty) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 21 (twenty-one) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

18

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 65/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE BREEDEVALLEI MUNISIPALITEIT (WC025)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 490/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 490/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 676/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 457/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 185/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 12/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 56/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 288/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6918 gedateer 21 Oktober 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 115/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 41 (een-en-veertig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 21 (een-en-twintig) wyksraadslede en 20 (twintig) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 21 (een-en-twintig) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

19

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 65/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WEBREDE VALLEY (WC025) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIBHOZO UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weBreede Valley (WC025), iSaziso sePhondo 490/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseBreede Valley (WC025), iSaziso sePhondo 490/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 676/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 457/2002 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 185/2003 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 12/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 56/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 288/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 6918 yomhla wama21 kweyeDwarha ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 115/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linoCeba abangama41 (amashumi amane ananye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo.8999 yomhla wesixesha kweyeNkanga ka2024, kuquka abangama21 (amashumi amabini ananye) abangooCeba beeWadi kunye nabangama20 (amashumi amabini) ooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezingama21 (amashumi amabini ananye)."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweThoba lokuSekwa koMasipala waseBreede Valley (WC025) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

20

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 66/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY (WC033) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Cape Agulhas Municipality (WC033) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 495/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Cape Agulhas Municipality (WC033) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 495/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 681/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5643 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 462/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5969 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 190/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6021 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 17/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6334 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 61/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6853 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 120/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7598 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 121/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 64/2025 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 9078 dated 6 June 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 11 (eleven) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 6 (six) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 6 (six) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Cape Agulhas Municipality (WC033) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

21

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 66/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE KAAP AGULHAS MUNISIPALITEIT (WC033)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit (WC033) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 495/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing) soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit (WC033) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 495/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 681/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5643 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 462/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5969 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 190/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6021 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 17/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6334 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 61/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6853 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 120/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7598 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 121/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 64/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9078 gedateer 6 Junie 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

**1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die
volgende subartikel:**

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 11 (elf) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 6 (ses) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 6 (ses) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit (WC033) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

22

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 66/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASECAPE AGULHAS (WC033) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWETHOBA UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseCape Agulhas (WC033), isaziso sePhondo 495/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseCape Agulhas (WC033), isaziso sePhondo 495/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 681/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5643 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 462/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5969 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2001 esapapashwa kwiSaziso sePhondo sowe19 kweyoMnga ka2002 isaziso sePhondo 190/2003 ipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6021 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 17/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6334 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ngowama2006, isaziso sePhondo 61/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6853 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, isaziso sePhondo 120/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7598 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, isaziso sePhondo 121/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021 neSaziso sePhondo 64/2025 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9078 yomhla wama6 kweyeSilimela ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

- "8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linooCeba abali11 (abalishumi elinanye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 eyeNkanga ka2024, apho abab6 (abathandathu) ngooCeba beewadi kunye naba5 (abahlanu) ngooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo.
- (2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi6 (ezintandathu)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweThoba sokuSekwa koMasipala waseCape Agulhas (WC033) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

23

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 67/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC2) ESTABLISHMENT ELEVENTH
AMENDMENT NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 486/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 486/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 672/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 453/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 181/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 162/2004 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6160 dated 20 August 2004, Provincial Notice 8/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 91/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6346 dated 28 February 2006, Provincial Notice 53/2011 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 287/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6918 dated 21 October 2011, Provincial Notice 111/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 125/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1A" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 165/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5469 dated 5 May 2000, Provincial Notice 522/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5597 dated 29 September 2000, Provincial Notice 258/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5922 dated 15 August 2002, Provincial Notice 163/2008 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6518 dated 29 April 2008 read with Provincial Notice 263/2008

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6547 dated 31 July 2008 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014, Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Eleventh Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

25

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 67/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
ELFDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE KAAPSE WYNLAND DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT
(DC2) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 486/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "die Hoofkennisgewing" die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 486/2000 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 672/2000 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 453/2002 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 181/2003 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2004 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6160 gedateer 20 Augustus 2004, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 8/2006 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2006 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6346 gedateer 28 Februarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 53/2011 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 287/2011 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 6918 gedateer 21 Oktober 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 111/2016 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 125/2021 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1A" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 165/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5469 gedateer 5 Mei 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 522/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5597 gedateer 29 September 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 258/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5922 gedateer 15 Augustus 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 163/2008 gepubliseer in

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6518 gedateer 29 April 2008 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 263/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6547 gedateer 31 Julie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Elfde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

27

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 67/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SASECAPE WINELANDS (DC2) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESHUMI
ELINANYE KUMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala wesithili saseCape Winelands (DC2), iSaziso sePhondo 486/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC2), iSaziso sePhondo 486/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 672/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 453/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 181/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 162/2004 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6160 yomhla wama20 kweyeThupha ka2004, iSaziso sePhondo 8/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo inombolo 6346 yomhla wama28 kweyoMdumba ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 53/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 287/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6918 yomhla wama21 kweyeDwarha ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 111/2016 epapashwe sapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 125/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 ibhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 loMthetho wokuCandwa kooMasipala, yamisela imida kaMasipala, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1A" sale Shedyuli) yaze yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 165/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

28

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5469 yomhla we5 kuCanzibe ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 522/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi enguNombolo 5597 ngomhla wama29 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 iSaziso sePhondo 258/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5922 yomhla we15 kweyeThupha ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 163/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo. 6547 yomhla wama31 kweyeKhala ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 ngomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo yeSaziso esaNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 yomhla we10 kweyoMnga ngowama2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yowe8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ngowama2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ngowama2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 somhla we10 kweyeThupha ngowama 2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla we4 kweyeDwarha ngowama2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilimela ngowama2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla we7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iGazethi yePhondo ye7 kweyoMdumba ka2023 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo esinguNombolo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8766 yomhla we2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweshumi elinanye loMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC2) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

29

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 68/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC2) ESTABLISHMENT TWELFTH
AMENDMENT NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 486/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 486/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 672/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 453/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 181/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 162/2004 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6160 dated 20 August 2004, Provincial Notice 8/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 91/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6346 dated 28 February 2006, Provincial Notice 53/2011 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 287/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6918 dated 21 October 2011, Provincial Notice 111/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 125/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1A" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 165/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5469 dated 5 May 2000, Provincial Notice 522/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5597 dated 29 September 2000, Provincial Notice 258/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5922 dated 15 August 2002, Provincial Notice 163/2008 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6518 dated 29 April 2008 read with Provincial Notice 263/2008

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6547 dated 31 July 2008 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014, Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018, Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

- "8. The Municipal Council of the District Municipality has 41 (forty-one) councillors, determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of whom:-
- (a) 17 (seventeen) proportionally represent the parties contesting the election in the District Municipality in terms of section 23(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act;
 - (b) 24 (twenty-four) directly represent the Local Municipalities in terms of section 23(1)(b) of the Municipal Structures Act, of whom:-
 - (i) 3 (three) directly represent the Witzenberg Municipality (WC022);
 - (ii) 8 (eight) directly represent the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023);
 - (iii) 6 (six) directly represent the Stellenbosch Municipality (WC024);
 - (iv) 4 (four) directly represent the Breede Valley Municipality (WC025);
and
 - (v) 3 (three) directly represent the Langeberg Municipality (WC026)."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

31

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) Establishment Twelfth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

32

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 68/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TWAALFDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE KAAPSE WYNLAND
DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT (DC2) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 486/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 486/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 672/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 453/ gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 181/ gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6160 gedateer 20 Augustus 2004, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 8/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6346 gedateer 28 Februarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 53/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 287/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6918 gedateer 21 Oktober 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 111/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 125/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1A" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 165/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5469 gedateer 5 Mei 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 522/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5597 gedateer 29 September 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 258/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5922 gedateer 15 Augustus 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 163/2008 gepubliseer in

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

33

die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6518 gedateer 29 April 2008 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 263/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6547 gedateer 31 Julie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8. Die Munisipale Raad van die Distriksmunisipaliteit het 41 (een-en-veertig) raadslede, soos bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024 gepubliseer is, waarvan:-

- (a) 17 (sewentien) die partye proporsioneel verteenwoordig wat aan die verkiesing in die Distriksmunisipaliteit deelneem ingevolge artikel 23(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture;
- (b) 24 (vier-en-twintig) die Plaaslike Munisipaliteite direk verteenwoordig ingevolge artikel 23(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, waarvan:-
 - (i) 3 (drie) die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit (WC022) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (ii) 8 (agt) die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) direk verteenwoordig;

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

34

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

- (iii) 6 (ses) die Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit (WC024) direk verteenwoordig;
- (iv) 4 (vier) die Breedevallei Munisipaliteit (WC025) direk verteenwoordig;
en
- (v) 3 (drie) die Langeberg Munisipaliteit (WC026) direk verteenwoordig."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Twaalfde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Kaapse Wynland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC2) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

35

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 68/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SASECAPE WINELANDS (DC2) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESHUMI
ELINAMBINI KUMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC2), iSaziso sePhondo 486/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC2), iSaziso sePhondo 486/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 672/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 453/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 181/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 162/2004 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6160 yomhla wama20 kweyeThupha ka2004, iSaziso sePhondo 8/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo inombolo 6346 yomhla wama28 kweyoMdumba ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 53/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 287/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6918 yomhla wama21 kweyeDwarha ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 111/2016 epapashwe sapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 125/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 loMthetho wokuCandwa kooMasipala, yamisela imida kaMasipala, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1A" sale Shedyuli) yaze yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 165/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

36

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

enguNombolo 5469 yomhla we5 kuCanzibe ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 522/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi enguNombolo 5597 ngomhla wama29 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 iSaziso sePhondo 258/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5922 yomhla we15 kweyeThupha ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 163/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6547 yomhla wama31 kweyeKhala ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 ngomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo yeSaziso esoyNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 7209 yomhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yowe8 eyethupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSillimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 somhla we10 kweyeThupha ka2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sephondo 124/2018 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla we4 kweyeDwarha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yephondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSillimela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla we7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 162/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8894 yomhla wesi8 kweyoKwindla ka2024, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954 yomhla we12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko esenziwe izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8. IBhunga likaMasipala weSithili linamalungu ebhunga angama41 (amashumi amane ananye), agqitywe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho:-

- (a) 17 (abalishumi elinesixhenxe) bamele ngokulinganayo amaqela akhuphisanayo kunyulo lukaMasipala weSithili ngokweCandelo 23(1)(a) lweMunicipal Structures Act;

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

37

- (b) 24 (amashumi amabini anesine) amele ooMasipala beeNgingqi ngokuthe ngqo ngokweCandelo 23(1)(b) lweMunicipal Structures Act, apho:-
- (i) 3 (abathathu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseWitzenberg (WC022);
 - (ii) 8 (abasibhozo) bamele uMasipala waseDrakenstein ngqo (WC023);
 - (iii) 6 (abathandathu) bamele uMasipala waseStellenbosch (WC024) ngqo;
 - (iv) 4 (abane) amele ngqo uMasipala waseBreede Valley (WC025); kwaye
 - (v) 3 (abathathu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseLangeberg (WC026)."

3. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi saziso sibizwa ngokuba sisaziso solungiso lweshumi elinesibini loMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC2) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

38

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 69/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY (WC012) ESTABLISHMENT SIXTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Cederberg Municipality (WC012) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 482/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Cederberg Municipality (WC012) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 482/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 668/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 449/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 177/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 4/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006 and Provincial Notice 50/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 11 (eleven) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 6 (six) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 6 (six) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Cederberg Municipality (WC012) Establishment Sixth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

39

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 69/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SESDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE CEDERBERG MUNISIPALITEIT (WC012)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Cederberg Munisipaliteit (WC012) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 482/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Cederberg Munisipaliteit (WC012) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 482/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 668/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 449/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 177/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 50/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 11 (elf) raadslede bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 6 (ses) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 6 (ses) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sesde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Cederberg Munisipaliteit (WC012) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

40

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 69/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASE CEDERBERG (WC012) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESITHANDATHU
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseCederberg (WC012), iSaziso sePhondo 482/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 55 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi sazo "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseCederberg (WC012), iSaziso sePhondo 482/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 eyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso ngeSaziso sePhondo 668/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 449/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 177/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 4/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 50/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6851 engomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linoCeba abali11 (abalishumi elinanye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho abas6 (abathandathu) ngooCeba beewadi kunye na5 (abahlanu) ngooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi6 (ezintandathu)."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSithandathu sokuSekwa koMasipala waseCederberg (WC012) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususea kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

41

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 70/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE CENTRAL KAROO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC5) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH
AMENDMENT NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 505/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 505/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 691/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 472/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 199/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6023 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 70/2011 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 127/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 27/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8895 dated 15 March 2024.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the District Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000. (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1A" to this Schedule) and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

42

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 70/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SENTRAAL-KAROO DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT
(DC5) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 505/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 505/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 691/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 472/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 199/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6023 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 70/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 127/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 27/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8895 gedateer 15 Maart 2024.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Distriksmunisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1A" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

43

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 70/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SOMBINI WEKAROO (DC5) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SOLUNGISO
LWESIXHENXE**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weSithili soMbindi weKaroo (DC5), isaziso sePhondo 505/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziyo "Isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili soMbindi weKaroo (DC5), isaziso sePhondo 505/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 691/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 472/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, isaziso sePhondo 199/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyongezelelweyo engunombolo. 6023 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 70/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 eyoMdumba ka2011, isaziso sePhondo 127/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo. 8505 yomhla we15 kweyDwarha ka2021 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 27/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8895 yomhla we15 kweyokwindla ka2024.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo 21 leMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala weSithili, njengoko kubonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo elinganiselelweyo engunombolo.5431 ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindlas ka2000 (Ikopi yale mephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1A" saShedyuli) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo.8660 yomhla wama22 eyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo ngomhla we7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, isaziso seGazethi yephondo eyongezelelweyo 35/2023 engunombolo.8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023, isaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo engunombolo 8766 yomhla we2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSixhenxe sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili sombindi weKaroo (DC5) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

44

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 71/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE CENTRAL KAROO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC5) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 505/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 505/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 691/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 472/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 199/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6023 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 70/2011 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 127/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 27/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8895 dated 15 March 2024.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

- "8. The Municipal Council of the District Municipality has 15 (fifteen) councillors, determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of whom:-
- (a) 6 (six) proportionally represent the parties contesting the election in the District Municipality in terms of section 23(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act;
 - (b) 9 (nine) directly represent the Local Municipalities in terms of section 23(1)(b) of the Municipal Structures Act, of whom:-
 - (i) 1 (one) directly represents the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051);
 - (ii) 2 (two) directly represents the Prince Albert Municipality (WC052); and
 - (iii) 6 (six) directly represent the Beaufort West Municipality (WC053)."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

45

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

46

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 71/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SENTRAAL-KAROO DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT
(DC5) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 505/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 505/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 691/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 472/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 199/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6023 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 70/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 127/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 27/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8895 gedateer 15 Maart 2024.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

- "8. Die Munisipale Raad van die Distriksmunisipaliteit het 15 (vyftien) raadslede, soos bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024 gepubliseer is, waarvan:
- (a) 6 (ses) die partye proporsioneel verteenwoordig wat aan die verkiesing in die Distriksmunisipaliteit deelneem ingevolge artikel 23(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture;
 - (b) 9 (nege) die Plaaslike Munisipaliteite direk verteenwoordig ingevolge artikel 23(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, waarvan:-
 - (i) 1 (een) die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (ii) 2 (twee) die Prins Albert Munisipaliteit (WC052) direk verteenwoordig; en

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

47

- (iii) 6 (ses) die Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit (WC053) direk verteenwoordig."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Sentraal-Karoo Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC5) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

48

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 71/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SOMBINDI WEKAROO (DC5) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SOLUNGISO
LWESIBHOZO**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala wesithili sombindi weKaroo(DC5), iSaziso sePhondo 505/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili soMbindi weKaroo (DC5), iSaziso sePhondo 505/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 691/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 472/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 199/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyongezelelweyo engunombolo. 6023 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 70/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 eyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 127/2021 esayapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo. 8505 yomhla we15 kweyDwarha ka2021 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 27/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8895 yomhla we15 kweyokwindla ka2024.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo.

"8. IBhunga likaMasipala weSithili linoCeba abali15 (abalishumi elinesihlanu), abaqinisekise nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho:-

- (a) 6 (abathandathu) abamele ngokulungeleleneyo amaqela akhuphisanayo kunyulo lukaMasipala weSithili ngokweCandelo 23(1)(a) lweMunicipal Structures Act;
- (b) 9 (abalithoba) bamele ooMasipala beeNgingqi ngokuthe ngqo ngokweCandelo 23(1)(b) lweMunicipal Structures Act, apho:-
 - (i) 1 (omnye) umele ngqo uMasipala waseLaingsburg (WC051);

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

49

- (ii) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala wasePrince Albert (WC052); kwaye
- (iii) 6 (abathandathu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseBeaufort West (WC053)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSibhozo soMasipala woMbindi weKaroo (DC5) kwaye siya kusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

50

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 72/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CPT) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the City of Cape Town (CPT) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 479/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5588 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the City of Cape Town (CPT) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 479/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5588 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 665/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5640 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 446/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5966 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 174/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6018 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 1/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6331 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 47/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6850 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 176/2012 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7009 dated 29 June 2012, Provincial Notice 108/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7595 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 115/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 478/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5587 dated 19 September 2000, Provincial Notice 258/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5922 dated 15 August 2002, Provincial Notice 443/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6407 dated 15 December 2006 read with Provincial Notice 208/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6530 dated 6 June 2008 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013,

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

51

Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 235 (two hundred and thirty-five) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 118 (one hundred and eighteen) are ward councillors and 117 (one hundred and seventeen) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 118 (one hundred and eighteen) wards."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the City of Cape Town (CPT) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

52

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 72/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE STAD KAAPSTAD (SK)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Stad Kaapstad (SK) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 479/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5588 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Stad Kaapstad (SK) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 479/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5588 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 665/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5640 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 446/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5966 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 174/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6018 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6331 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 47/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6850 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 176/2012 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7009 gedateer 29 Junie 2012, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7595 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 115/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

**1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die
volgende subartikel te vervang:**

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 478/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5587 gedateer 19 September 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 258/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5922 gedateer 15 Augustus 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 443/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6407 gedateer 15 Desember 2006 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 208/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6530 gedateer 6 Junie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013,

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

53

Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 235 (twee-honderd-vyf-en-dertig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 118 (honderd-en-agttien) wyksraadslede en 117 (honderd-en-sewentien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 118 (honderd-en-agttien) wyke."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Stad Kaapstad (SK) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

54

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 72/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
ISIXEKO SASEKAPA (CPT) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWETHOBA UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: IMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa kwesiXeko saseKapa(CPT), iSaziso sePhondo 479/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5588 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa kweSixeko saseKapa (CPT), iSaziso sePhondo 479/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5588 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 665/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5640 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 446/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5966 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 174/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6018 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6331 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 47/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6850 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 176/2012 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7009 yomhla wama29 kweyeSilimela ka2012, eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 16/082 enguNombolo 7595 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 115/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCandwa kooMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli) yaze yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 478/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5587 yomhla we19 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 258/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5922 yomhla we15 kweyeThupa ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 443/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6407 yomhla we15 kweyoMnga ka2006 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 208/2008

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

55

esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6530 yomhla we6 kweyeSilimela ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 yowe15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 yowe10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yowe8 kweyeThupa ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7968 yomhla we10 kweyeThupha ka2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla we18 kwiSaziso sePhondo somhla we8, kweyeDwarha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilimela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954."

2. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyinfloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linamalungu angama235 (amakhulu amabini anamashumi amathathu anesihlanu) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho i118 (ikhulu elinesibhozo) (abalishumi elinesixhenxe) ngooceba beewadi kwaye abali117 (ikhulu elineshumi elinesixhenxe) ngooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili118 (ikhulu elineshumi elinesibhozo)."

3. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba sisiXeko saseKapa (CPT) sokuSekwa kweSaziso soLungiso lweThoba kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

56

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 73/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY (WC023) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 488/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 488/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 674/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 455/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 183/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 244/2005 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6290 dated 1 August 2005, Provincial Notice 10/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 113/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 117/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 98/2025 published in Provincial Gazette No. 9127 dated 29 August 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Local Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 247/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5510 of 2 June 2000 (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

57

Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

58

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 73/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT (WC023)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 488/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 488/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 674/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 455/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 183/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 244/2005 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6290 gedateer 1 Augustus 2005, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 10/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 113/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 117/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 98/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9127 gedateer 29 Augustus 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Plaaslike Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 247/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5510 gedateer 2 Junie 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 van 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

59

Provinsiale Koerant 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en *Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014* gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant 7277* gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en *Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022* gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant 8660* gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met *Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023* gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant 8714* gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, *Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023* gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant 8737* gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en *Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023* gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant 8766* gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

60

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 73/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEDRACKENSTEIN (WC023) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWETHOBA UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseDrakenstein (WC023), iSaziso sePhondo 488/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla ka22 kweyoMsintsi ngowama2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziyo "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseDrakenstein (WC023), iSaziso sePhondo 488/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 674/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 455/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 183/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 244/2005 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6290 yomhla woku1 kweyeThupha ngowama2005, iSaziso sePhondo 10/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6333 ngomhla woku1 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 113/2016 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 117/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 98/2025 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9127 yomhla wama29 kweyeThupha ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala weNgingqi, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 247/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5510 yowesi2 kweyeSilimela ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 yowe15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo ye7 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yowe8 kweyeThupha ka2013, isaziso

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

61

sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo.7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 ngomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 ngomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyeongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla we22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla we7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo 35/2023 enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8766 yomhla we2 kweyeSilimela ngowama2023."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lwethoba lokuSekwa koMasipala waseDrakenstein (WC023) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

62

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 74/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)**

THE DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY (WC023) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 488/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 488/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 674/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 455/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 183/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 244/2005 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6290 dated 1 August 2005, Provincial Notice 10/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 113/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 117/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 98/2025 published in Provincial Gazette No. 9127 dated 29 August 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 65 (sixty-five) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 33 (thirty-three) are ward councillors and 32 (thirty-two) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 33 (thirty-three) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Drakenstein Municipality (WC023) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

63

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 74/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT (WC023)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 488/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 488/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 674/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 455/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 183/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 244/2005 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6290 gedateer 1 Augustus 2005, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 10/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 113/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 117/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 98/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9127 gedateer 29 Augustus 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

**1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die
volgende subartikel:**

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 65 (vyf-en-sestig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 33 (drie-en-dertig) wyksraadslede en 32 (twee-en-dertig) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 33 (drie-en-dertig) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Drakenstein Munisipaliteit (WC023) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

64

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 74/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEDRACKENSTEIN (WC023) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SESHUMI UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseDrackenstein (WC023), isaziso sePhondo 488/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseDrackenstein (WC023), isaziso sePhondo 488/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 674/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 455/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, isaziso sePhondo 183/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 244/2005 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6290 yomhla woku1 kweyeThupha ngowama2005, isaziso sePhondo 10/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6333 ngomhla woku1 kweyoMqungu ka2006, isaziso sePhondo 113/2016 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, isaziso sePhondo 117/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 98/2025 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9127 yomhla wama29 kweyeThupha ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana
lilandelayo endaweni yalo:**

"8.(1) Ibhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linamalungu angama65 (amashumi amathandathu anesihlanu) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 eyeNkanga ka2024, apho ama33 (amashumi amathathu anesithathu) ngooCeba beewadi kwaye abangama32 (amashumi amathathu anesibini) ngooCeba abakhethwe ngokwemilinganiselo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezingama33 (amashumi amathathu anesithathu)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSishumi sokuSekwa koMasipala waseDrackenstein (WC023) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

65

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 75/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC4) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Garden Route District Municipality (DC4) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 497/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Eden District Municipality (DC4) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 497/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 682/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 382/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 5949 dated 22 November 2002, Provincial Notice 464/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 192/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 19/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 63/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 122/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 108/2018 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 123/2025 published in Provincial Gazette No. 9160 dated 7 November 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000, the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the District Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule). Those boundaries were amended by Provincial Notice 364/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 dated 30 July 2004 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

- "8. The Municipal Council of the District Municipality has 37 (thirty-seven) councillors, determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of whom:-
- (a) 15 (fifteen) proportionally represent the parties contesting the election in the District Municipality in terms of section 23(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act;
 - (b) 22 (twenty-two) directly represent the Local Municipalities in terms of section 23(1)(b) of the Municipal Structures Act, of whom:-
 - (i) 1 (one) directly represents the Kannaland Municipality (WC041);
 - (ii) 2 (two) directly represent the Hessequa Municipality (WC042);
 - (iii) 4 (four) directly represent the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043);
 - (iv) 7 (seven) directly represent the George Municipality (WC044);
 - (v) 3 (three) directly represent the Oudtshoorn Municipality (WC045);
 - (vi) 2 (two) directly represent the Bitou Municipality (WC047); and
 - (vii) 3 (three) directly represent the Knysna Municipality (WC048)."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Garden Route District Municipality (DC4) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

67

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 75/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE TUINROETE DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT (DC4)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Tuinroete Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC4) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 497/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Eden Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC4) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 497/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 682/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 382/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5949 gedateer 22 November 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 464/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 192/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 19/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 122/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 123/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9160 gedateer 7 November 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Distriksmunisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer). Hierdie grense is gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 364/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

68

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

- "8. Die Munisipale Raad van die Distriksmunisipaliteit het 37 (sewe-en-dertig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024 gepubliseer is, waarvan:
- (a) 15 (vyftien) die partye proporsioneel verteenwoordig wat aan die verkiesing in die Distriksmunisipaliteit deelneem ingevolge artikel 23(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture;
 - (b) 22 (twee-en-twintig) die Plaaslike Munisipaliteite direk verteenwoordig ingevolge artikel 23(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, waarvan:
 - (i) 1 (een) die Kannaland Munisipaliteit (WC041) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (ii) 2 (twee) die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (iii) 4 (vier) die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (iv) 7 (sewe) die George Munisipaliteit (WC044) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (v) 3 (drie) die Oudtshoorn Munisipaliteit (WC045) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (vi) 2 (twee) die Bitou Munisipaliteit (WC047) direk verteenwoordig; en
 - (vii) 3 (drie) die Knysna Munisipaliteit (WC048) direk verteenwoordig."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Tuinroete Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC4) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

69

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 75/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SEGARDEN ROUTE (DC4) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SESHUMI
KUMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala wesithili saseGarden Route (DC4), iSaziso sePhondo 497/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili saseGarden Route (DC4), iSaziso sePhondo 497/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 682/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 382/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5949 yomhla we22 kweyeNkanga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 464/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 192/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 19/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 122/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wama8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 108/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 eyeThupha ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 123/2025 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9160 yomhla we7 kweyeNkanga ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana
lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):**

"2.(1) Ngomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000, iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala weSithili, njengoko kubonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 54312 ngomhla wama30 kweyoKwindla ka2000" (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli). Loo mida yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 364/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla we5 kweyeNkanga

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

70

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ka2003 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 7185 ngowe15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 7209 ngowe10 kweyoMnga ka2013, kwiGazethi yePhondo 348/2013 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7156 yomhla we8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo7277 ngomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 162/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 8894 ngomhla we8 kweyoKwindla ka2024, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo engunombolo 8954 yomhla wama12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8. IikaMasipala weSithili linooCeba abangama37 (amashumi amathathu anesixhenxe), abamiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engunombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho:-

- (a) 15 (balishumi elinesihlanu) abamele ngokulungeleleneyo amaqela akhuphisanayo kunyulo lukaMasipala weSithili ngokweCandelo 23(1)(a) lweMunicipal Structures Act;15
- (b) 22 (amashumi amabini anesibini) amele ooMasipala beeNgingqi ngokuthe ngqo ngokweCandelo lama23(1)(b) lwe Municipal Structures Act, apho:-
 - (i) 1 (omnye) simele ngqo uMasipala waseKannaland (WC041);
 - (ii) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseHessequa (WC042);
 - (iii) 4 (abane) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseMossel Bay (WC043);
 - (iv) 7 (asixhenxe) amele ngqo uMasipala waseGeorge (WC044);
 - (v) 3 (abathathu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseOudtshoorn (WC045);
 - (vi) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseBitou (WC047); kwaye
 - (vii) 3 (abathathu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseKnysna (WC048)."

3. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSishumi seGarden Route District Municipality (DC4) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

71

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 76/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE GEORGE MUNICIPALITY (WC044) ESTABLISHMENT TWELFTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the George Municipality (WC044) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 501/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the George Municipality (WC044) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 501/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 686/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 468/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 227/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6034 dated 24 June 2003, Provincial Notice 23/2006 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 66/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 286/2011 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6918 dated 21 October 2011, Provincial Notice 125/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 63/2017 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7736 dated 3 March 2017, Provincial Notice 109/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018, Provincial Notice 258/2019 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8067 dated 22 March 2019 and Provincial Notice 123/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 55 (fifty-five) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 28 (twenty-eight) are ward councillors and 27 (twenty-seven) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 28 (twenty-eight) wards."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

72

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the George Municipality (WC044) Establishment Twelfth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

73

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 76/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TWAALFDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE GEORGE MUNISIPALITEIT (WC044)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die George Munisipaliteit (WC044) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 501/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die George Munisipaliteit (WC044) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 501/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 686/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 468/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 227/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6034 gedateer 24 Junie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 23/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 66/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 286/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6918 gedateer 21 Oktober 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 125/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2017 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7736 gedateer 3 Maart 2017, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 109/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 258/2019 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8067 gedateer 22 Maart 2019 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 123/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 55 (vyf-en-vyftig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 28 (agt-en-twintig) wyksraadslede en 27 (sewe-en-twintig) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 28 (agt-en-twintig) wyke."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

74

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Twaalfde Wysigingskennisgewing van die George Munisipaliteit (WC044) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

75

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 76/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEGEORGE (WC044) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SESHUMI ELINAMBINI
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala waseGeorge (WC044), iSaziso sePhondo 501/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseGeorge (WC044), iSaziso sePhondo 501/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 eyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko yafakelwa izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 686/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 468/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 227/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6034 yomhla wama24 kweyeSilimela ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 23/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ngowama2006, iSaziso sePhondo 66/2011 epapashwe yiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6854 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 286/2011 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6918 yomhla wama21 kweyeDwarha ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 125/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2017 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7736 yomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ka2017, iSaziso sePhondo 109/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 258/2019 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8067 yomhla wama22 kweyoKwindla ka2019 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 123/2021 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDAO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linamalungu angama55 (amashumi amahlanu anesihlanu) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

76

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho abangama28 (amashumi amabini anesibhozo) onyulwe ngamashumi amabini anesibhozo) ngooCeba beeWadi kwaye aba27 (amashumi amabini anesixhenxe) ngooCeba abakhehwe ngokwemilinganiselo.

- (2) UMasipala uneewadi ezingama28 (amashumi amabini anesibhozo)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi sazi sibandakanya ngokuba sisazi solungiso lweshumi elinesibini loMasipala waseGeorge (WC044) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

77

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 77/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY (WC042) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 499/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice, "principal Notice" means the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 499/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 684/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 466/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 193/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 205/2005 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6278 dated 24 June 2005, Provincial Notice 21/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 123/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 5/2025 published in Provincial Gazette No. 9022 dated 24 January 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 and amended by Provincial Notice 364/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003, Provincial Notice 365/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003, Provincial Notice 366/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6081 of 5 November 2003 and Provincial Notice 367/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 of 30 July 2004 (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

78

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

79

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 77/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT (WC042)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 499/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 499/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 684/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 466/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 193/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 205/2005 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6278 gedateer 24 Junie 2005, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 21/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 123/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 5/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9022 gedateer 24 Januarie 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 69/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 en gewysig deur die *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 364/2003, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 365/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 366/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 en *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 367/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, saamgelees met *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en *Provinsiale Kennisgewing* 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013,

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

80

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

81

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 77/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIBHOZO SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IHESSEQUA (WC042)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042), iSaziso sePhondo 499/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo.592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi sazis, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042), iSaziso sePhondo 499/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 684/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 466/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 193/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 205/2005 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6278 yomhla wama24 kweyeSilimela ka2005, iSaziso sePhondo 21/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 123/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 5/2025 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo.9022 yomhla wama24 kweyoMqungu ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kwecandelwana (1) leli candelwana lilandelayo:

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCanda kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 leMunicipal Demarcation Act, imisele imida kaMasipala, njengoko kuboniswe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2003, nesilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 364/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 366/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 neSaziso sePhondo 367/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 somhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 somhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 [Ikopi

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

82

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

yemephu ipapashiwe kwakhona kwiSihlomelo "1" kule Shedyuli kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 7185 somhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 esifundwa neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 somhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 somhla wesi8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 somhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63//2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 somhla wesi7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso 159/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ofundwa neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 8714 yomhla wesi7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla yama31 kweyoKwindla nakwiSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo,8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSibhozo sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042) esiqale ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

83

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 78/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY (WC042) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 499/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice, "principal Notice" means the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 499/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 684/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 466/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 193/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 205/2005 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6278 dated 24 June 2005, Provincial Notice 21/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 123/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 5/2025 published in Provincial Gazette No. 9022 dated 24 January 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 and amended by Provincial Notice 364/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003, Provincial Notice 365/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003, Provincial Notice 366/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003 and Provincial Notice 367/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.6081 of 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 of 30 July 2004 (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014, Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 17 (seventeen) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 9 (nine) are ward councillors and 8 (eight) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 9 (nine) wards."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Hessequa Municipality (WC042) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

85

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 78/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEGEND WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT (WC042)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regerings: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 499/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 499/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 684/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 466/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 193/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 205/2005 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6278 gedateer 24 Junie 2005, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 21/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 123/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 5/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9022 gedateer 24 Januarie 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 en gewysig deur die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 364/2003, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 365/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 366/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 367/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013, saamgelees met

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 17 (sewentien) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 9 (nege) wyksraadslede en 8 (agt) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 9 (nege) wyke."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Negende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Hessequa Munisipaliteit (WC042) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

87

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 78/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SETHOBA SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IHESSEQUA (WC042)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042), iSaziso sePhondo, 499/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 somhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042), iSaziso sePhondo 499/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 684/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 466/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 193/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso soPhondo 205/2005 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6278 yomhla wama24 kweyeSilimela ka2005, iSaziso sePhondo 21/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 123/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 5/2025 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9022 yomhla wama24 kweyoMqungu ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WOORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO LWENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweCandelwana (1)
leli candelwana lilandelayo**

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCanda kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 loMthetho lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, imisele imida kaMasipala, njengoko kuboniswe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 nesilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 364/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 365/2003 sipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 366/2003 sipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 6081 somhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 367/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi 5 kweyeNkanga ka2003

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

88

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 (Ikopi yemephu ipapashiwe kwakhona kwiSihlomelo "I" kule Shedyuli) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 yomhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yomhla wesi8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo esinguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla wesi7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo esinguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSillimela ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla wesi7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo esinguNombolo 8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSillimela ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 162/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8894 yomhla wesi8 kweyoKwindla ka2024, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954 yomhla we12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abali17 (ishumi elinesixhenxe), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, isi9 (isithoba) ngoceba bewadi ze isi8 (abasibhozo) ngoceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi9 (lithoba)."

3. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seThoba sokuSungulwa koMasipala iHessequa (WC042) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

89

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 79/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE KANNALAND MUNICIPALITY (WC041) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Kannaland Municipality (WC041) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 498/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Kannaland Municipality (WC041) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 498/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 683/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 465/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 215/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6029 dated 9 June 2003, Provincial Notice 157/2005 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6257 dated 29 April 2005, Provincial Notice 20/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 126/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6511 dated 28 March 2008, Provincial Notice 308/2009 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6652 dated 28 August 2009, Provincial Notice 64/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notices 284/2016 and 285/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7651 dated 8 July 2016 and Provincial Notice 111/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 10 (ten) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 5 (five) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 5 (five) wards."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

90

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Kannaland Municipality (WC041) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

91

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 79/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE KANNALAND MUNISIPALITEIT (WC041)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Kannaland Munisipaliteit (WC041) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 498/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Kannaland Munisipaliteit (WC041) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 498/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 683/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 465/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 215/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6029 gedateer 9 Junie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 157/2005 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6257 gedateer 29 April 2005, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 20/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 126/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6511 gedateer 28 Maart 2008, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 308/2009 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6652 gedateer 28 Augustus 2009, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 64/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewings 284/2016 en 285/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7651 gedateer 8 Julie 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 111/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 10 (tien) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 5 (vyf) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 5 (vyf) wyke."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

92

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Kannaland Munisipaliteit (WC041) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

93

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 79/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESHUMI SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IKANNALAND (WC041)

Ngokwecandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKannaland (WC041), iSaziso sokuSungulwa, iSaziso sePhondo 498/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKannaland (WC041), iSaziso sePhondo 498/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 683/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 465/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 215/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6029 yomhla we9 kweyeSilimela ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 157/2005 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6257 yomhla wama29 kuTshazimpuzi ka2005, iSaziso sePhondo 20/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 126/2008 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6511 yomhla wama28 kweyoKwindla ka2008, iSaziso sePhondo 308/2009 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6652 yomhla wama28 kweyeThupha ka2009, iSaziso sePhondo 64/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso zePhondo 284/2016 no285/2016 ezipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7651 yomhla wesi8 kweyeKhala ka2016 neSaziso sePhondo 111/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WOORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abali10 (Ishumi), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, aba5 (abahlanu) ngooCeba bewadi ze aba5 (abahlanu) abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo..

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi5 (ezintlanu)."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

94

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

2. Isihloko esifutshane kunye nokuqalisa

ISaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seShumi sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKannaland (WC041) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

95

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 80/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY (WC048) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Knysna Municipality (WC048) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 504/2000 published in Provincial Gazette 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Knysna Municipality (WC048) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 504/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 689/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 471/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 198/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 25/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 69/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 127/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 112/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 117/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8853 dated 17 November 2023.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 21 (twenty-one) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 11 (eleven) are ward councillors and 10 (ten) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 11 (eleven) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Knysna Municipality (WC048) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

96

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 80/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEGENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE KNYSNA MUNISIPALITEIT (WC048)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Knysna Munisipaliteit (WC048) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 504/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Knysna Munisipaliteit (WC048) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 504/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 689/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 471/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 198/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 25/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 127/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 112/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 117/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8853 gedateer 17 November 2023.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing word deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 21 (een-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 11 (elf) wyksraadslede en 10 (tien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 11 (elf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Negende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Knysna Munisipaliteit (WC048) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

97

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 80/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SETHOBA SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IKNYSNA (WC048)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKnysna (WC048), iSaziso sePhondo 504/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKnysna (WC048), iSaziso sePhondo 504/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 689/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 471/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 198/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 25/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 69/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 127/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 112/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo esinguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka 2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 117/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8853 yomhla we17 kweyeNkanga ka2023.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

- "8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linooceba abangama21 (amashumi amabini ananye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, il1 (abalishumi elinanye) ngooCeba bewadi ze il10 (abalishumi) ngooCeba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.
- (2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili11 (ishumi elinanye)."

2. Isihloko esifutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seThoba sokuSungulwa koMasipala iKnysna (WC048) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

98

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 81/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE LAINGSBURG MUNICIPALITY (WC051) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 506/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 506/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 692/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 473/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 216/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6029 dated 9 June 2003, Provincial Notice 26/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6336 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 266/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No 6550 dated 1 August 2008, Provincial Notice 71/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Local Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 and amended by Provincial Notice 369/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6081 of 5 November 2003 and Provincial Notice 370/2003 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6081 of 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 of 30 July 2004 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

99

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

100

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 81/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE LAINGSBURG MUNISIPALITEIT (WC051)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 506/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 506/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 692/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 473/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 216/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6029 gedateer 9 Junie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 26/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6336 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 266/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6550 gedateer 1 Augustus 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 71/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

**1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die
volgende subartikel te vervang:**

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Plaaslike Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 369/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 370/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

101

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

102

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 81/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIXHENXE SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA ILAINGSBURG (WC051)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051), iSaziso sePhondo 506/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051), iSaziso sePhondo 506/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 692/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 473/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 216/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6029 yomhla we9 kweyeSilimela ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 26/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6336 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 266/2008 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6550 yomhla woku1 kweyeThupha ka2008, iSaziso sePhondo 71/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kwecandelwana (1)
leli candelwana lilandelayo:**

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCanda kaMasipala, esebenza ngokwecandelo lama21 lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, imisele imida kaMasipala, njengoko kuboniswe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2003, nesilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 369/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5431 somhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 nelungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 369/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 370/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

103

kweyoMsintsi ka2022 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla wesikweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo esinguNombolo 8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSilimela 2023."

2. Itayitile emfulshane kunye nokuqalisa

ISaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSixhenxe sokuSungutwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

104

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 82/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

**THE LAINGSBURG MUNICIPALITY (WC051) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE:
DRAFT**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 506/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 506/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 692/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 473/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 216/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6029 dated 9 June 2003, Provincial Notice 26/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6336 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 266/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No 6550 dated 1 August 2008, Provincial Notice 71/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 10 (ten) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 5 (five) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 5 (five) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Laingsburg Municipality (WC051) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

105

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 82/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE LAINGSBURG MUNISIPALITEIT (WC051)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 506/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 506/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 692/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 473/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 216/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6029 gedateer 9 Junie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 26/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6336 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 266/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6550 gedateer 1 Augustus 2008, en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 71/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 10 (tien) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 5 (vyf) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 5 (vyf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Laingsburg Munisipaliteit (WC051) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

106

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 82/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIBHOZO SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA ILAINGSBURG (WC051)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051), iSaziso sePhondo (WC051), 506/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwes iSaziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051), iSaziso sePhondo 506/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 692/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 473/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 216/2003 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6029 yomhla we9 kweyeSilimela ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 26/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6336 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 266/2008 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6550 yomhla woku1 kweyeThupha ka2008, iSaziso sePhondo 71/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana
lilandelayo:**

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abali10 (abalishumi), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, aba5 (abahlanu) ngoceba bewadi abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi5 (ezintlanu)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSibhozo sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLaingsburg (WC051) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

107

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 83/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY (WC026) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Langeberg Municipality (WC026) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 491/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Langeberg Municipality (WC026) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 491/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 677/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 458/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 186/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 13/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 307/2009 published in Provincial Gazette 6652 dated 28 August 2009, Provincial Notice 57/2011 published in Provincial Gazette 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 116/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 6/2025 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 9022 dated 24 January 2025.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 23 (twenty-three) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 12 (twelve) are ward councillors and 11 (eleven) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 12 (twelve) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Langeberg Municipality (WC026) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

108

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 83/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEGENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE LANGEBOEG MUNISIPALITEIT (WC026)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Langeboeg Munisipaliteit (WC026) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 491/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Langeboeg Munisipaliteit (WC026) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 491/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 677/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 458/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 186/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 13/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 307/2009 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6652 gedateer 28 Augustus 2009, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 6/2025 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 9022 gedateer 24 Januarie 2025.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

- "8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 23 (drie-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 12 (twaalf) wyksraadslede en 11 (elf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.
- (2) Die Munisipaliteit het 12 (twaalf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Negenste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Langeboeg Munisipaliteit (WC026) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

109

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 83/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SETHOBA SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA ILANGEBERG (WC026)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLangeberg (WC026), iSaziso sePhondo, 491/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLangeberg (WC026), iSaziso sePhondo 491/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 677/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla wesi4 weyeNkanga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 458/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 186/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 13/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 307/2009 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo 6652 yomhla wama28 kweyeThupha ka2009, iSaziso sePhondo 57/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 116/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 6/2025 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 9022 yomhla wama24 kweyoMqungu ka2025.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko silungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana
lilandelayo:**

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abangama23 (abangamashumi amabini anesithathu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abali12 (abalishumi elinambini) ngoceba beewadi ze abali11 (ishumi elinanye) ngoceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili12 (abalishumi elinambini)."

2. Isihloko esifutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seThoba sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLangeberg (WC026) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

110

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 84/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY (WC011) ESTABLISHMENT SIXTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Matzikama Municipality (WC011) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 481/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Matzikama Municipality (WC011) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 481/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 667/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 448/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 176/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 3/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006 and Provincial Notice 49/2011 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 15 (fifteen) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 8 (eight) are ward councillors and 7 (seven) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 8 (eight) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Matzikama Municipality (WC011) Establishment Sixth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

111

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 84/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SESDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE MATZIKAMA MUNISIPALITEIT (WC011)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Matzikama Munisipaliteit (WC011) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 481/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Matzikama Munisipaliteit (WC011) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 481/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 667/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 448/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 176/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 3/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 49/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 15 (vyftien) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 8 (agt) wyksraadslede en 7 (sewe) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 8 (agt) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sesde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Matzikama Munisipaliteit (WC011) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

112

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 84/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESITHANDATHU SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IMATZIKAMA
(WC011)**

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMatzikama (WC011), iSaziso sePhondo, 481/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iLangeberg (WC011), iSaziso sePhondo 481/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 667/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 448/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 176/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 3/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 49/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6851 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WURHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana
lilandelayo:**

"8.(1) Bhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abali15 (abalishumi elinesihlanu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abasi8 (abasibhozo) ngooceba bewadi ze abasi7 (abasixhenxe) ngooCeba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi8 (ezisibhozo)."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSithandathu sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMatzikama (WC011) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

113

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 85/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY (WC043) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 500/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 500/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 685/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 467/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 194/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 22/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 65/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 124/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 113/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 122/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 and amended by Provincial Notice 366/2003 published in Extraordinary Provincial Gazette No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003, Provincial Notice 367/2003 published in Extraordinary Provincial Gazette No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003 and Provincial Notice 368/2003 published in Extraordinary Provincial Gazette No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 dated 30 July 2004 (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013,

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

114

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

115

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 85/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
KONSEP- NEGENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE MOSSELBAAI MUNISIPALITEIT
(WC043) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 500/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 500/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 685/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 467/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 194/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 22/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 65/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 113/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 122/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Skedule van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 366/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 367/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 368/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

116

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

gedateer 15 Oktober 2013, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Negende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

117

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 85/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SETHOBA SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IMOSSEL BAY (WC043)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMosel Bay (WC043), iSaziso sePhondo, 500/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo.5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMosel Bay (WC043), iSaziso sePhondo 500/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 685/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 467/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 lweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 194/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 22/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 65/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 124/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 113/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 122/2021 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI
ISHEDYULI**

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kwecandelwana (1)
leli candelwana lilandelayo:**

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCanda kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 loMthetho wokuCanda kaMasipala, imisele imida kaMasipala, njengoko kuboniswe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000, nesilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 366/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003, kunye neSaziso sePhondo 368/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 neSaziso sePhondo 367/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6081 somhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esipapashwe kwiGazethi

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

118

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 (Ikopi yemephu ipapashiwe kwakhona kwiSihlomelo "1" kule Shedyuli) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 7185 somhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 esifundwa neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo.7209 somhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 somhla wesi8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla wesi7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla wesi7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoMnga ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Itayitile kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seThoba sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMossel Bay (WC043) esiqale ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

119

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 86/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY (WC043) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 500/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 500/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 685/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 467/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 194/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 22/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6335 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 65/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 124/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 113/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 122/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 33 (thirty-three) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 17 (seventeen) are ward councillors and 16 (sixteen) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 17 (seventeen) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Mossel Bay Municipality (WC043) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

120

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 86/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE MOSSELBAAI MUNISIPALITEIT (WC043)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 500/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 500/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 685/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 467/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 194/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 22/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6335 gepubliseer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 65/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 113/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gedateer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 122/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 33 (drie-en-dertig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 17 (sewentien) wyksraadslede en 16 (sestien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 17 (sewentien) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit (WC043) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

121

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 86/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESHUMI SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IMOSSEL BAY (WC043)

Ngokwecandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMosssel Bay (WC043), iSaziso sePhondo, 500/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMosssel Bay (WC043), iSaziso sePhondo 500/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 685/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 467/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 194/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 22/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6335 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 65/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 124/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 113/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 122/2021 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoCeba abangama33 (amashumi amathathu anesithathu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, il7 (ishumi elinesixhenxe) ngooCeba bewadi ze il6 (ishumi elinesithandathu) ngooceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili17 (ishumi elinesixhenxe)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seShumi sokuSungulwa koMasipala iMosssel Bay (WC043) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

122

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 87/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE OUDTSHOORN MUNICIPALITY (WC045) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Oudtshoorn Municipality (WC045) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 502/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Oudtshoorn Municipality (WC045) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 502/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5592 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 687/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5644 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 469/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5970 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 196/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6022 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 67/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 6854 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 126/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7599 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 114/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7972 dated 24 August 2018 and Provincial Notice 118/2023 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8853 dated 17 November 2023.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 25 (twenty-five) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 13 (thirteen) are ward councillors and 12 (twelve) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 13 (thirteen) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Oudtshoorn Municipality (WC045) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

123

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 87/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE OUDTSHOORN MUNISIPALITEIT (WC045)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Oudtshoorn Munisipaliteit (WC045) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 502/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Oudtshoorn Munisipaliteit (WC045) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 502/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5592 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 687/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5644 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 469/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5970 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 196/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6022 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 67/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6854 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 126/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7599 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 114/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7972 gepubliseer 24 Augustus 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 118/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8853 gedateer 17 November 2023.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 25 (vyf-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 13 (dertien) wyksraadslede en 12 (twaalf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 13 (dertien) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Oudtshoorn Munisipaliteit (WC045) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

124

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 87/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIBHOZO SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IOUDTSHOORN (WC045)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOudtshoorn (WC045), iSaziso sePhondo 502/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOudtshoorn (WC045), iSaziso sePhondo 502/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5592 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 687/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5644 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 469/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo engu 5970 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 196/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6022 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 67/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6854 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 126/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7599 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016, iSaziso sePhondo 114/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7972 yomhla wama24 kweyeThupha ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 118/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8853 yomhla we17 kweyeNkanga ka2023.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abangama25 (abangamashumi amabini anesihlanu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abali13 (abalishumi elinesithathu) ngoceba beewadi ze abali12 (ishumi elinambini) ngoceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili13 (ishumi elinesithathu)."

2. Ilayihle emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSibhozo sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOudtshoorn (WC045) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

125

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 88/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC3) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Overberg District Municipality (DC3) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 492/2000, published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice), as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Overberg District Municipality (DC3) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 492/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 678/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5643 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 459/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5969 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 187/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6021 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 14/2006 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6334 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 58/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6853 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 117/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7598 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 126/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000, the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the District Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 165/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5469 dated 5 May 2000, Provincial Notice 364/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6153 dated 30 July 2004, Provincial Notice 163/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6518 dated 29 April 2008 read with Provincial Notice 263/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6547 dated 25 July 2008 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

126

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

Notice 248/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014, Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

- "8. The Municipal Council of the District Municipality has 23 (twenty-three) councillors, determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of whom:-
- (a) 10 (ten) proportionally represent the parties contesting the election in the District Municipality in terms of section 23(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act;
 - (b) 13 (thirteen) directly represent the Local Municipalities in terms of section 23(1)(b) of the Municipal Structures Act, of whom:-
 - (i) 5 (five) directly represent the Theewaterskloof Municipality (WC031);
 - (ii) 5 (five) directly represent the Overstrand Municipality (WC032);
 - (iii) 2 (two) directly represent the Cape Agulhas Municipality (WC033); and
 - (iv) 1 (one) directly represents the Swellendam Municipality (WC034)."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Overberg District Municipality (DC4) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

127

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 88/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE OVERBERG DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT (DC3)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Overberg Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC3) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 492/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Overberg Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC3) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 492/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 678/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5643 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 459/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5969 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 187/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6021 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6334 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 58/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6853 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 117/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7598 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 126/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Distriksmunisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 165/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5469 gedateer 5 Mei 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 364/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 163/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6518 gedateer 29 April 2008 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 263/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* gedateer 25 Julie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

128

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

"8. Die Munisipale Raad van die Distriksmunisipaliteit het 23 (drie-en-twintig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024 gepubliseer is, waarvan:

- (a) 10 (tien) die partye proporsioneel verteenwoordig wat aan die verkiesing in die Distriksmunisipaliteit deelneem ingevolge artikel 23(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture;
- (b) 13 (dertien) die Plaaslike Munisipaliteite direk verteenwoordig ingevolge artikel 23(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, waarvan:-
 - (i) 5 (vyf) die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit (WC031) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (ii) 5 (vyf) die Overstrand Munisipaliteit (WC032) direk verteenwoordig;
 - (iii) 2 (twee) die Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit (WC033) direk verteenwoordig; en
 - (iv) 1 (een) die Swellendam Munisipaliteit (WC034) direk verteenwoordig."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Overberg Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC4) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

129

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 88/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SASE OVERBERG (DC3) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO SESIBHOZO
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weSithili saseCape Winelands (DC3), iSaziso sePhondo 492/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili sase Overberg (DC3), iSaziso sePhondo 492/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 eyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 678/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5643 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 459/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5969 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 187/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6021 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 14/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6334 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 58/2011 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6853 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 117/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7598 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 neSaziso sePhondo 126/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO
NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000, iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 iMunicipal Demarcation Act yamisa imida kaMasipala weSithili, njengoko kubonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 engomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli) yaze yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 165/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5469 yomhla we5 kuCanzibe ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 364/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi eyoNgezelelweyo yePhondo ngomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004, iSaziso sePhondo 163/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6518 yomhla wama29 kuTshazimpuzi ka2008 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 263/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6547 yomhla wama25 kweyeKhala ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

130

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 ngomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 ngomhla we10 kweyoMnga ngowama2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yowe8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ngowama2014, iSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7968 yomhla we10 kweyeThupha ka2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 ngomhla we4 kweyeDwarha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilimela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ngowama2024 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo/ iGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8894, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yephondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954 yomhla we12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. Candelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8. IBhunga likaMasipala weSithili linoCeba abangama23 (amashumi amabini anesithathu), abagqitywe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho:-

- (a) 10 (balishumi) bamele ngokulinganayo amaqela akhuphisanayo kunyulo lukaMasipala weSithili ngokweCandelo 23(1)(a) lweMunicipal Structures Act;
- (b) 13 (abalishumi elinesithathu) bamele ooMasipala beeNgingqi ngokuthe ngqo ngokweMunicipal Structures Act, 23(1)(b), apho:-
 - (i) 5 (abahlanu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseTheewaterskloof (WC031);
 - (ii) 5 (abahlanu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseOverstrand (WC032);
 - (iii) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseCape Agulhas (WC033);
kwaye
 - (iv) 1 (omnye) umele ngqo uMasipala waseSwellendam (WC034)."

3. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSibhobhozo sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili saseOverberg (DC4) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

131

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 89/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY (WC032) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Overstrand Municipality (WC032) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 494/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Overstrand Municipality (WC032) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 494/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 680/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5643 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 461/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5969 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 189/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6021 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 16/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6334 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 60/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6853 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 119/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7598 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 120/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 29 (twenty-nine) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 15 (fifteen) are ward councillors and 14 (fourteen) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 15 (fifteen) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Overstrand Municipality (WC032) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

132

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 89/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALITEIT (WC032)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Overstrand Munisipaliteit (WC032) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 494/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Overstrand Munisipaliteit (WC032) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 494/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 680/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5643 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 461/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5969 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 189/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6021 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 16/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6334 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 60/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6853 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 119/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7598 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 120/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 29 (nege-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 15 (vyftien) wyksraadslede en 14 (veertien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 15 (vyftien) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Overstrand Munisipaliteit (WC032) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

133

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 89/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIBHOZO SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IOVERSTRAND (WC032)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOverstrand (WC032), iSaziso sePhondo 494/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli

Kwesi sazo, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOverstrand (WC032), iSaziso sePhondo 494/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 680/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5643 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 461/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5969 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 189/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6021 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 16/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6334 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 60/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6853 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 119/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7598 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 120/2021 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WURHULUMENTE WEENGINEQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI
ISHEDYULI**

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abangama29 (abangamashumi amabini anethoba), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abali15 (abalishumi elinesihlanu) ngoceba beewadi ze abali14 (ishumi elinesine) ngoceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili15 (ishumi elinesihlanu)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSibhozo sokuSungulwa koMasipala iOverstrand (WC032) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

134

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 90/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE PRINCE ALBERT MUNICIPALITY (WC052) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Prince Albert Municipality (WC052) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 507/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Prince Albert Municipality (WC052) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 507/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5593 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 693/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5645 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 474/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5971 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 217/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6029 dated 9 June 2003, Provincial Notice 27/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6336 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 162/2007 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6442 dated 1 June 2007 and Provincial Notice 72/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6855 dated 25 February 2011.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 10 (ten) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 5 (five) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 5 (five) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Prince Albert Municipality (WC052) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

135

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 90/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE PRINCE ALBERT MUNISIPALITEIT (WC052)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Prince Albert Munisipaliteit (WC052) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 507/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Prince Albert Munisipaliteit (WC052) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 507/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5593 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 693/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5645 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 474/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5971 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 217/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6029 gedateer 9 Junie 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 27/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6336 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2007 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6442 gedateer 1 Junie 2007 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 72/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6855 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 10 (tien) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 5 (vyf) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 5 (vyf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Prince Albert Munisipaliteit (WC052) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

136

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 90/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIXHENXE SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA IPRINCE ALBERT
(WC052)**

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iPrince Albert (WC052), iSaziso sePhondo 507/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyntloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi sazis, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iPrince Albert (WC052), iSaziso sePhondo 507/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5593 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe iSaziso sePhondo 693/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5645 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 474/2002 esipapashwe yiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5971 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 217/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6029 yomhla we9 kweyeSilimela ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 27/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6336 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 162/2007 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6442 yomhla woku1 kweyeSilimela ka2007 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 72/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6855 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

1. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linooceba abali10 (abalishumi), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, aba5 (abahlanu) ngooceba beewadi ze aba5 (abahlanu) ngooceba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi5 (ezintlanu)."

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSixhenxe sokuSungulwa koMasipala iPrince Albert (WC052) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

137

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 91/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY (WC014) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Saldanha Bay Municipality (WC014) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 484/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Saldanha Bay Municipality (WC014) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 484/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 670/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 451/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 179/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 6/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 51/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 110/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7596 dated 8 April 2016.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 31 (thirty-one) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 16 (sixteen) are ward councillors and 15 (fifteen) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 16 (sixteen) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Saldanha Bay Municipality (WC014) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

138

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 91/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SALDANHABAAI MUNISIPALITEIT (WC014)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit (WC014) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 484/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit (WC014) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 484/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 670/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 451/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 179/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 6/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 51/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 110/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7596 gedateer 8 April 2016.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 31 (een-en-dertig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 16 (sestien) wyksraadslede en 15 (vyftien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 16 (sestien) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit (WC014) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

139

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 91/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESIXHENXE SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA ISALDANHA BAY
(WC014)**

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iSaldanha Bay (WC014), iSaziso sePhondo 484/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli .

Kwesi saziso, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iSaldanha Bay (WC014), iSaziso sePhondo 484/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 670/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 451/2002 esipapashwe yiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 179/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 6/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 51/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6851 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 110/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7596 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana
lilandelayo:**

"8.(1)Ibhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linoceba abangama31 (abangamashumi amathathu ananye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abali16 (abalishumi elinesithandathu) ngooCeba beewadi ze abali15 (abalishumi elinesihlanu) ngooCeba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo..

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili16 (ezilishumi elinesithandathu)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

iSaziso sibizwa iSaziso seSilungiso seSixhenxe sokuSungulwa koMasipala iSaldanha Bay (WC014) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala..

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

140

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 92/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY (WC024) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Stellenbosch Municipality (WC024) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 489/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Stellenbosch Municipality (WC024) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 489/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 675/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 456/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 184/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 11/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 55/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 283/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7320 dated 24 October 2014, Provincial Notice 261/2015 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7460 dated 31 July 2015, Provincial Notice 114/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 118/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 (A copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 478/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5587 of 18 September 2000 and Provincial Notice 258/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5922 dated 15 August 2002 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

141

63/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 45 (forty-five) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 23 (twenty-three) are ward councillors and 22 (twenty-two) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 23 (twenty-three) wards."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Stellenbosch Municipality (WC024) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

142

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 92/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE STELLENBOSCH MUNISIPALITEIT (WC024)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit (WC024) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 489/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit (WC024) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 489/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 675/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 456/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 184/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 11/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 55/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 283/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7320 gedateer 24 Oktober 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 261/2015 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7460 gedateer 31 Julie 2015, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 114/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 118/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 478/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5587 gedateer 18 September 2000 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 258/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5922 gedateer 15 Augustus 2002, en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

143

Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 45 (vyf-en-veertig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 23 (drie-en-twintig) wyksraadslede en 22 (twee-en-twintig) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 23 (drie-en-twintig) wyke."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit (WC024) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

144

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 92/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)**

ISAZISO SESILUNGISO SESHUMI SOKUSUNGULWA KOMASIPALA ISTELLENBOSCH (WC024)

NgokweCandelo le16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: uMthetho iMunicipal Structures, ka1998 (uMthetho 117 ka1998), ngoko ke ndibhengeza kwakhona iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iStellenbosch (WC024), iSaziso sePhondo 489/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyntloko) njengoko sichazwe kwiShedyuli.

IKwesi sazis, "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSungulwa koMasipala iStellenbosch (WC024), iSaziso sePhondo 489/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo esinguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 675/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 456/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 184/2003 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 11/2006 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 55/2011 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 283/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7320 yomhla wama24 kweyeDwarha ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 261/2015 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7460 yomhla wama31 kweyeKhala ka2015, iSaziso sePhondo 114/2016 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 118/2021 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ifikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, WEMICIMBI
YOKUSINGQONGILEYO KUNYE NESICWANGCISO SOPHULISO WENTSHONA KOLONI**

ISHEDYULI

iSilungiso seShedyuli seSaziso esiyintloko

**1. Icandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kwecandelwana (1)
leli candelwana lilandelayo:**

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yokuCanda kaMasipala, esebenza ngokwecandelo lama21 lweMunicipal Demarcation Act, imisele imida kaMasipala, njengoko kuboniswe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu ipapashiwe kwakhona kwiSihlomelo "1" kule Shedyuli) nesilungiswe siSaziso sePhondo 478/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5587 yomhla we18 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, kunye neSaziso sePhondo 258/2002 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5922 yomhla wesi15

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

145

kweyeThupha ka2002 neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7185 somhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2013 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 417/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 yomhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013 iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 yomhla wesi8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla wesi7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilmela ka2014 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7968 yomhla we10 kweyeThupha ka2018 efundwa kwiSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla wesi4 kweyeDwarha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilmela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 efundwa neSaziso sePhondo 162/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8894 yomhla wesi8 kweyoKwindla ka2024, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954 yomhla we12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. Icandelo le8 leSaziso esiyintloko lilungiswa ngokutshintshwa kweli candelwana lilandelayo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala loMasipala linooCeba abangama45 (abangamashumi amane anesihlanu), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphatshiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, abangama23 (abangamashumi amabini anesithathu) ngooCeba beewadi ze abangama22 (abangamashumi amabini anesibini) ngooCeba abatyunjwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezngama23 (ezingamashumi amabini anesithathu)."

3. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSishumi koMasipala iStellenbosch (WC024) kwaye siqala ukusebenza ngomhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga oomasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

146

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 93/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY (WC015) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 485/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 485/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 671/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 452/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 180/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 7/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 52/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011 and Provincial Notice 116/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Local Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 of 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1A" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 478/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 5587 dated 19 September 2000, Provincial Notice 623/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 5627 dated 13 November 2000 and Provincial Notice 443/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6407 dated 15 December 2006 read with Provincial Notice 208/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6530 dated 6 June 2008, and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

147

8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

148

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 93/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT (WC015)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 485/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 485/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 671/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 452/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 180/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 7/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 52/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1A" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 478/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5587 gedateer 19 September 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 623/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5627 gedateer 13 November 2000 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 443/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6407 gedateer 15 Desember 2006, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 208/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6530 gedateer 6 Junie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7942

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

149

gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

150

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 93/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASESWARTLAND (WC015) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIXHENXE UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseSwartland WC015), iSaziso sePhondo 485/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziro "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwartland (WC015), iSaziso sePhondo 485/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko sihlonyelwe kwiSaziso sePhondo esinguNombolo 671/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5641 ngomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 452/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 180/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 7/2006 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6332 ngomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 52/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6851 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 116/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 ngomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO NOKUSINGONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 leMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisa imida kaMasipala weNgingqi, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 5431 ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000,

(ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1A" saleshedyuli) yaze yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 478/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5587 yomhla we19 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 623/2000 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5627 yomhla we13 kweyeNkanga ka2000 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 443/2006 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

151

yePhondo enguNombolo 6407 yomhla we15 kweyoMnga ka2006 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 208/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6530 ngomhla wesi6 kweyeSilimela ka2008, kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7968 yomhla we10 kweyeThupha ka2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla wesi4 kweyeDwarha ka2018, kwiGazethi yePhondo 91/2018 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilimela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neGazethi yePhondo 14/2023 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla we7 kweyoMdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyoKwindla ka2023 nakwiSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8766 yomhla wesi2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSixhenxe sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwartland (WC015) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

152

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 94/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY (WC015) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 485/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 485/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 671/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 452/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 180/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 7/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 52/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011 and Provincial Notice 116/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 23 (twenty-three) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 12 (twelve) are ward councillors and 11 (eleven) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 12 (twelve) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Swartland Municipality (WC015) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

153

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 94/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT (WC015)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 485/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 485/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 671/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 452/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 180/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 7/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 52/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 23 (drie-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 12 (twaalf) wyksraadslede en 11 (elf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 12 (twaalf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

154

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 94/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASESWARTLAND (WC015) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIXHENXE UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseSwartland WC015), iSaziso sePhondo 485/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwartland (WC015), iSaziso sePhondo 485/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko sihlonyelwe kwiSaziso sePhondo esinguNombolo 671/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5641 ngomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 452/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 180/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 7/2006 eyapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6332 ngomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 52/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6851 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 116/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 ngomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE BEEDOLOPHU, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo.

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linamalungu angama23 (amashumi amabini anesithathu) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho i12 (ishumi elinesibini) lingooCeba abakhethiweyo kwaye abali11 (abalishumi elinanye) ngooCeba abonyulwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili12 (ezilishumi elinesibini)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSibhobhozo sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwartland (WC015) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

155

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 95/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE SWELLENDAM MUNICIPALITY (WC034) ESTABLISHMENT SEVENTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Swellendam Municipality (WC034) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 496/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Swellendam Municipality (WC034) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 496/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 682/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5643 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 463/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5969 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 191/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6021 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 18/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6334 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 62/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6853 dated 25 February 2011 and Provincial Notice 121/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7598 dated 8 April 2016.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000 the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule) and amended by Provincial Notice 165/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5469 dated 5 May 2000 and Provincial Notice 364/2003 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6081 dated 5 November 2003 read with Provincial Notice 146/2004 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6153 dated 30 July 2004 and includes part of the area of the former WCDMA2 as published in Provincial Notice 163/2008 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6518 dated 29 April 2008, read with Provincial Notice 263/2008 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6547 dated 25 July 2008 and Provincial Notice 339/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7185 of 15 October 2013 read with Provincial Notice 417/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7209 of 10 December 2013, Provincial Notice 248/2013 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

156

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

7156 of 8 August 2013, Provincial Notice 1/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7217 dated 10 January 2014, Provincial Notice 63/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7236 dated 7 March 2014 and Provincial Notice 159/2014 published in Provincial Gazette No. 7277 dated 13 June 2014 (See Annexure 2 for Transitional Measures) and Provincial Notice 4/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8864 dated 12 January 2024 read with Provincial Notice 162/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8894 dated 8 March 2024, Provincial Notice 42/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8914 dated 26 April 2024 and Provincial Notice 76/2024 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8954 dated 12 July 2024."

2. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 11 (eleven) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 6 (six) are ward councillors and 5 (five) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 6 (six) wards."

3. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Swellendam Municipality (WC034) Establishment Seventh Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

157

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 95/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
SEWENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE SWELLENDAM MUNISIPALITEIT (WC034)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Swellendam Munisipaliteit (WC034) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 496/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Swellendam Munisipaliteit (WC034) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 496/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 682/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5643 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 463/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5969 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 191/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6021 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 18/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6334 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 62/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6853 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 121/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7598 gedateer 8 April 2016.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Munisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000, gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" tot hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer) en gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 165/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5469 gedateer 5 Mei 2000 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 364/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6081 gedateer 5 November 2003, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 146/2004 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6153 gedateer 30 Julie 2004 en 'n deel van die area van die voormalige WKDBA2 insluit, soos gepubliseer in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 163/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6518 gedateer 29 April 2008, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 263/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6547 gedateer 25 Julie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 339/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7185 gedateer 15 Oktober 2013,

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

158

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 417/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7209 gedateer 10 Desember 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 248/2013 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7156 gedateer 8 Augustus 2013, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 1/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7217 gedateer 10 Januarie 2014, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 63/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7236 gedateer 7 Maart 2014 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 159/2014 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7277 gedateer 13 Junie 2014 (Kyk na Aanhangsel "2" vir Oorgangsmaatreëls) en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 4/2023 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8864 gedateer 12 Januarie 2024, saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 162/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8894 gedateer 8 Maart 2024, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 42/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8914 gedateer 26 April 2024 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 76/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8954 gedateer 12 Julie 2024."

2. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 11 (elf) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 6 (ses) wyksraadslede en 5 (vyf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 6 (ses) wyke."

3. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Sewende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Swellendam Munisipaliteit (WC034) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

159

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 95/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASESWELLENDAM (WC034) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIXHENXE UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseSwartland WC034), isaziso sePhondo 496/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwellendam (WC034), isaziso sePhondo 496/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 682/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5643 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 463/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelweyo enguNombolo 5969 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, isaziso sePhondo 191/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6021 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 18/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6334 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, isaziso sePhondo 62/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6853 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 121/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7598 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE BEEDOLOPHU, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

"2.(1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21 leMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala, njengoko ibonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo Eyongezelweyo enguNombolo 5431 yomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleShedyuli) yaza yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 165/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5469 yomhla wesi5 kuCanzibe ka2000 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 364/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6081 yomhla wesi5 kweyeNkanga ka2003 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 146/2004 esapapashwa kwiGazethi

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

160

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

yePhondo enguNombolo 6153 yomhla wama30 kweyeKhala ka2004 kwaye ibandakanya inxalenye yommandla owawusakuba yiWCDMA2 njengoko yapapashwa kwiSaziso sePhondo 163/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6518 yomhla wama29 kuTshazimpuzi ka2008, ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 263/2008 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6547 engomhla wama25 kweyeKhala ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 339/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 417/2013 epapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 7209 ngomhla we10 kweyoMnga ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 248/2013 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 7156 ngowesi8 kweyeThupha ka2013, iSaziso sePhondo 1/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7217 yomhla we10 kweyoMqungu ka2014, iSaziso sePhondo 63/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7236 yomhla we7 kweyoKwindla ka2014 neSaziso sePhondo 159/2014 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7277 yomhla we13 kweyeSilimela ka 2014 (Jonga isiHlomelo 2 seMiqathango yeThutyana) kunye neSaziso sePhondo 4/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8864 yomhla we12 kweyoMqungu ka2024 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 162/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8894 yomhla wesi8 kweyoKwindla ka2024, iSaziso sePhondo 42/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8914 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 76/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8954 yomhla we12 kweyeKhala ka2024."

2. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linoCeba abali11 (abalishumi elinanye), njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho aba6 (abathandathu) ngooCeba beewadi kwaye aba5 (abahlanu) ngooCeba abonyulwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezi6 (ezintandathu)."

3. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSixhenxe sokuSekwa koMasipala waseSwellendam (WC034) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

161

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 96/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY (WC031) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Theewaterskloof Municipality (WC031) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 493/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Theewaterskloof Municipality (WC031) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 493/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5591 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 679/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5643 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 460/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5969 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 188/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6021 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 15/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6334 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 59/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette 6853 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 118/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7598 dated 8 April 2016, Provincial Notice 119/2021 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021 and Provincial Notice 28/2024 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8895 dated 15 March 2024.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 27 (twenty-seven) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 14 (fourteen) are ward councillors and 13 (thirteen) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 14 (fourteen) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Theewaterskloof Municipality (WC031) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

162

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 96/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEGEND E WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNISIPALITEIT
(WC031) INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit (WC031) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 493/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit (WC031) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 493/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5591 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 679/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5643 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 460/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5969 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 188/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6021 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 15/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6334 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 59/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6853 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 118/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7598 gedateer 8 April 2016, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 119/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 28/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8895 gedateer 15 Maart 2024.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8.(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 27 (sewe-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 14 (veertien) wyksraadslede en 13 (dertien) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 14 (veertien) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Negende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit (WC031) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

163

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 96/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASETHEEWATERSKLOOF (WC031) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWETHOBA
UMMISELO WOKUSEKA**

Ngokweminqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseTheewaterskloof (WC031), iSaziso sePhondo 493/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala waseTheewaterskloof (WC031), iSaziso sePhondo 493/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5591 wama22 kweyomsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 679/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5643 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 460/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5969 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, iSaziso sePhondo 188/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6021 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 15/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 6334 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 59/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo 6853 yomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 118/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7598 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi 2016, iSaziso sePhondo 119/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 28/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8895 yomhla we15 kweyokwindla ka2024.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE BEEDOLOPHU, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) IBhunga likaMasipala likaMasipala linamalungu angama27 (amashumi amabini anesixhenxe) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho i14 (ishumi elinesine) lingooCeba beewadi ezili13 (ishumi elinesine) ngooCeba abanyulwe ngokulinganayo.

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili14 (ezilishumi elinesine)".

2. Ilayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweThoba lokuSekwa koMasipala waseTheewaterskloof (WC031) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

164

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 97/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC1) ESTABLISHMENT NINTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 480/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 480/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 666/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 447/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 175/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 2/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 90/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6346 dated 28 February 2006, Provincial Notice 48/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 109/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7596 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 124/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 2.(1) of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"2.(1) On 3 March 2000, the Municipal Demarcation Board, acting in terms of section 21 of the Municipal Demarcation Act, determined the boundaries of the District Municipality, as reflected in the map appearing in Provincial Notice 69/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5431 dated 3 March 2000 (a copy of the map is republished in Annexure "1" to this Schedule). Those boundaries were amended by Provincial Notice 478/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5587 dated 19 September 2000 and Provincial Notice 443/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6407 dated 15 December 2006 read with Provincial Notice 74/2007 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6425 dated 16 March 2007, Provincial Notice 208/2008 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6530 dated 6 June 2008 and Provincial Notice 657/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 7968 dated 10 August 2018 read with Provincial Notice 124/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7987 dated 4 October 2018, Provincial Notice 91/2018

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

165

published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7942 dated 15 June 2018 and Provincial Notice 166/2018 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8024 dated 14 December 2018 and Provincial Notice 108/2022 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8660 dated 22 September 2022 read with Provincial Notice 14/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8714 dated 7 February 2023, Provincial Notice 35/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8737 dated 31 March 2023 and Provincial Notice 57/2023 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 8766 dated 2 June 2023."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Ninth Amendment Notice and came into operation on 1 July 2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

166

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 97/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
NEËNDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE WESKUS DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT (DC1)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 480/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing) soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 480/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 666/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 447/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 175/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 2/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 90/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6346 gedateer 28 Februarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 48/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 109/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7596 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2021 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 2(1) van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur subartikel (1) van die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"2.(1) Op 3 Maart 2000 het die Munisipale Afbakeningsraad, ingevolge artikel 21 van die Wet op Munisipale Afbakening, die grense van die Distriksmunisipaliteit bepaal, soos weerspieël in die kaart wat verskyn in die Provinsiale Kennisgewing 69/2000 in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5431 gedateer 3 Maart 2000 ('n afskrif van die kaart is in Aanhangsel "1" van hierdie Bylae geherpubliseer). Hierdie grense is gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 478/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5587 gedateer 19 September 2000 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 443/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6407 gedateer 15 Desember 2006 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 74/2007 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6425 gedateer 16 Maart 2007, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 208/2008 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6530 gedateer 6 Junie 2008 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 657/2018 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale*

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

167

Koerant 7968 gedateer 10 Augustus 2018 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2018 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 7987 gedateer 4 Oktober 2018, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 91/2018 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 7942 gedateer 15 Junie 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 166/2018 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 8024 gedateer 14 Desember 2018 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 108/2022 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 8660 gedateer 22 September 2022 saamgelees met Provinsiale Kennisgewing 14/2023 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 8714 gedateer 7 Februarie 2023, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 35/2023 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 8737 gedateer 31 Maart 2023 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 57/2023 gepubliseer in die Provinsiale Koerant 8766 gedateer 2 Junie 2023."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Neënde Wysigingskennisgewing van die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing en het op 1 Julie 2023 in werking getree.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

168

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 97/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SONXWEMETLWENTSHONA (DC1) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO
SOLUNGISO LWETHOBA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structure Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weSithili seNxweme lweNtshona (DC1), iSaziso sePhondo 480/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziro "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili seNxweme lweNtshona (DC1), iSaziso sePhondo 480/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 666/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 447/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga 2002, iSaziso 175/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 2/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 90/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6346 yomhla wama28 kweyoMdumba ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 48/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6851 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 109/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7596 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 neSaziso sePhondo 124/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHULISO.

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 2.(1) leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yecandelwana (1):

- "2. (1) Ngomhla wesi3 kweyoKwindla ngowama2000, iBhodi yoCando kaMasipala, esebenza ngokweCandelo lama21yeMunicipal Demarcation Act, yamisela imida kaMasipala weSithili, njengoko kubonisiwe kwimephu ebonakala kwiSaziso sePhondo 69/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 50431 yomhla we3 kweyoKwindla ka2000 (ikopi yemephu iphinde yapapashwa kwiSihlomelo "1" saleshedyuli). Loo mida yalungiswa ngeSaziso sePhondo 478/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5587 yomhla we19 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 443/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

169

enguNombolo 6407 yomhla we15 kweyoMnga ka2006 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 74/2007 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6 kweyeSilimela ka2008 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 657/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 7968 yomhla we10 kweyeThupha ngowama2018 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 124/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla we4 kweyeDwarha ka2018 esapapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7987 yomhla we4 kweyeDwarha ka2018, iSaziso sePhondo 91/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7942 yomhla we15 kweyeSilimela ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 166/2018 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8024 yomhla we14 kweyoMnga ka2018 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 108/2022 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8660 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2022 ifundwe kunye neSaziso sePhondo 14/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8714 yomhla we7 kweyomdumba ka2023, iSaziso sePhondo 35/2023 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8737 yomhla wama31 kweyokwindla ka2023 kunye neSaziso sePhondo 57/2023 esapapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8766 yomhla we2 kweyeSilimela ka2023."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweThoba sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili soNcweme lweNtshona (DC1) kwaye saqalisa ukusebenza ngomhla woku1 kweyeKhala ka2023.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

170

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 98/2026

6 March 2026

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998
(ACT 117 OF 1998)
THE WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (DC1) ESTABLISHMENT TENTH AMENDMENT
NOTICE**

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 480/2000 published in Provincial Gazette No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 480/2000 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5589 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 666/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5641 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 447/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5967 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 175/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6019 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 2/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6332 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 90/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6346 dated 28 February 2006, Provincial Notice 48/2011 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 6851 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 109/2016 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7596 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 124/2021 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8505 dated 15 October 2021.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8. The Municipal Council of the District Municipality has 25 (twenty-five) councillors, determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of whom:-

- (a) 10 (ten) proportionally represent the parties contesting the election in the District Municipality in terms of section 23(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act;
- (b) 15 (fifteen) directly represent the Local Municipalities in terms of section 23(1)(b) of the Municipal Structures Act, of whom:-
 - (i) 2 (two) directly represent the Matzikama Municipality (WC011);
 - (ii) 2 (two) directly represent the Cederberg Municipality (WC012);

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 March 2026

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

171

- (iii) 2 (two) directly represent the Bergrivier Municipality (WC013);
- (iv) 5 (five) directly represent the Saldanha Bay Municipality (WC014);
and
- (v) 4 (four) directly represent the Swartland Municipality (WC015)."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the West Coast District Municipality (DC1) Establishment Tenth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

172

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

6 Maart 2026

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 98/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
TIENDE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE WESKUS DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT (DC1)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) wysig ek verder die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 480/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing) soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 480/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5589 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 666/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5641 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 447/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5967 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 175/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6019 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 2/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6332 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 90/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6346 gedateer 28 Februarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 48/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6851 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 109/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7596 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 124/2021 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* 8505 gedateer 15 Oktober 2021.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL: PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die vervanging van die volgende subartikel:

- "8. Die Munisipale Raad van die Distriksmunisipaliteit het 25 (vyf-en-twintig) raadslede, bepaal deur die Provinsiale Minister in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024 gepubliseer is, waarvan:
- (a) 10 (tien) die partye proporsioneel verteenwoordig wat aan die verkiesing in die Distriksmunisipaliteit deelneem ingevolge artikel 23(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture;
 - (b) 15 (vyftien) die Plaaslike Munisipaliteite direk verteenwoordig ingevolge artikel 23(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, waarvan:

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

173

- (i) 2 (twee) die Matzikama Munisipaliteit (WC011) direk verteenwoordig;
- (ii) 2 (twee) die Cederberg Munisipaliteit (WC012) direk verteenwoordig;
- (iii) 2 (twee) die Bergrivier Munisipaliteit (WC013) direk verteenwoordig;
- (iv) 5 (vyf) die Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit (WC014) direk verteenwoordig; en
- (v) 4 (vier) die Swartland Munisipaliteit (WC015) direk verteenwoordig."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Tiende Wysigingskennisgewing van die Weskus Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC1) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

174

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 98/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WESITHILI SONXWEME LWENTSHONA (DC1) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO
SOLUNGISO LWETHOBA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weeNgingqi: iMunicipal Structure Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa koMasipala weSithili soMbindi weKaroo (DC1), iSaziso sePhondo 480/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (iSaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi saziso "iSaziso esiyintloko" sithetha iSaziso sokuSekwa koMasipala weSithili seNxweme lweNtshona (DC1), iSaziso sePhondo 480/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5589 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 666/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5641 yomhla we4 kweyoMnga ka2000, iSaziso sePhondo 447/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5967 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga 2002, iSaziso 175/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6019 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, iSaziso sePhondo 2/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6332 yomhla we3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 90/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6346 yomhla wama28 kweyoMdumba ka2006, iSaziso sePhondo 48/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6851 ngomhla wama25 kweyoMdumba ka2011, iSaziso sePhondo 109/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7596 yomhla we8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 neSaziso sePhondo 124/2021 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8505 yomhla we15 kweyeDwarha ka2021.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEENGINGQI, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO.**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

**1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana
lilandelayo endaweni yalo:**

"8. IBhunga likaMasipala weSithili linooCeba abangama25 (amashumi amabini anesihlanu), abamiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla we6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho:-

- (a) 10 (abalishumi) bamele ngokulinganayo amaqela akhuphisanayo kunyulo lukaMasipala weSithili ngokweCandelo 23(1)(a) lwe Municipal Structures Act;

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

175

- (b) 15 (abalishumi elinesihlanu) bamele ooMasipala beeNgingqi ngokuthe ngqo ngokweCandelo 23(1)(b) lweMunicipal Structures Act, ekuthe kubo:-
- (i) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseMatzikama (WC011);
 - (ii) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseCederberg (WC012);2
 - (iii) 2 (ababini) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseBergrivier (WC013);2
 - (iv) 5 (abahlanu) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseSaldanha Bay (WC014); kwaye
 - (v) 4 (abane) bamele ngqo uMasipala waseSwartland (WC015)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSishumi soMasipala weSithili soNxweme lweNtshona (DC1) kwaye siqalisa ukusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga kamasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

176

Province of the Western Cape: Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 9204

6 March 2026

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

P.N. 99/2026

6 March 2026

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

(ACT 117 OF 1998)

THE WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY (WC022) ESTABLISHMENT EIGHTH AMENDMENT NOTICE

In terms of section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), I hereby further amend the Witzenberg Municipality (WC022) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 487/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000 (the principal Notice) as set out in the Schedule.

In this notice "principal Notice" means the Witzenberg Municipality (WC022) Establishment Notice, Provincial Notice 487/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5590 dated 22 September 2000, as amended by Provincial Notice 673/2000 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5642 dated 4 December 2000, Provincial Notice 454/2002 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 5968 dated 19 December 2002, Provincial Notice 182/2003 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6020 dated 28 May 2003, Provincial Notice 9/2006 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 6333 dated 3 January 2006, Provincial Notice 54/2011 published in Provincial Gazette No. 6852 dated 25 February 2011, Provincial Notice 112/2016 published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 7597 dated 8 April 2016 and Provincial Notice 41/2024 published in Provincial Gazette No. 8913 dated 26 April 2024.

Signed on this 4th day of March 2026.

**AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

SCHEDULE

Amendment of the Schedule of the principal Notice

1. Section 8 of the principal Notice is amended by the substitution of the following subsection:

"8.(1) The Municipal Council of the Municipality has 23 (twenty-three) councillors, as determined by the Provincial Minister in Provincial Notice 116/2024 published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 8999 dated 6 November 2024, of which 12 (twelve) are ward councillors and 11 (eleven) are proportionally elected councillors.

(2) The Municipality has 12 (twelve) wards."

2. Short title and commencement

This Notice is called the Witzenberg Municipality (WC022) Establishment Eighth Amendment Notice and has effect from the date of the next general election of municipal councils.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

6 Maart 2026

Provinsie Wes-Kaap: Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant 9204

177

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

P.K. 99/2026

6 Maart 2026

**WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998
(WET 117 VAN 1998)
AGTSTE WYSIGINGSKENNISGEWING VAN DIE WITZENBERG MUNISIPALITEIT (WC022)
INSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING**

Ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998), wysig ek verder die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit (WC022) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 487/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000 (die Hoofkennisgewing), soos in die Bylae uiteengesit.

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken "Hoofkennisgewing" die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit (WC022) Instellingskennisgewing, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 487/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5590 gedateer 22 September 2000, soos gewysig deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing 673/2000 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5642 gedateer 4 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 454/2002 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 5968 gedateer 19 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 182/2003 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6020 gedateer 28 Mei 2003, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 9/2006 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6333 gedateer 3 Januarie 2006, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 54/2011 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 6852 gedateer 25 Februarie 2011, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 112/2016 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 7597 gedateer 8 April 2016 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 41/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8913 gedateer 26 April 2024.

Geteken op hierdie 4de dag Maart 2026.

**A.W. BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSKE EN
ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING**

BYLAE

Wysiging van die Bylae van die Hoofkennisgewing

1. Artikel 8 van die Hoofkennisgewing is gewysig deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"8(1) Die Munisipale Raad van die Munisipaliteit het 23 (drie-en-twintig) raadslede, soos deur die Provinsiale Minister bepaal in Provinsiale Kennisgewing 116/2024 gepubliseer in die *Provinsiale Koerant* 8999 gedateer 6 November 2024, waarvan 12 (twaalf) wyksraadslede en 11 (elf) proporsioneel verkose raadslede is.

(2) Die Munisipaliteit het 12 (twaalf) wyke."

2. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie Kennisgewing is die Agtste Wysigingskennisgewing van die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit (WC022) Instellingskennisgewing en tree in werking vanaf die datum van die volgende algemene verkiesing van munisipale rade.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

178

IPhondo leNtshona Koloni: Isongezelelo kwiGazethi yePhondo 9204

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

I.S. 99/2026

6 kweyoKwindla 2026

**URHULUMENTE WENGINGQI: IMUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, KA1998
(UMTHETHO 117 KA1998)
UMASIPALA WASEWITZENBERG (WC022) ISAZISO SOTSHINTSHO LWESIBHOZO UMMISELO
WOKUSEKA**

Ngokwemiqathango yeCandelo 16 loRhulumente weNgingqi: iMunicipal Structures Act, ka1998 (uMthetho we117 ka1998), ndiyaphinda ndihlomela kwakhona isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseWitzenberg (WC022), isaziso sePhondo 487/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyoMsintsi ka2000 (isaziso esiyintloko), njengoko kucacisiwe kwiShedyuli.

Kwesi sazo "isaziso esiyintloko" sithetha isaziso sokusekwa komasipala waseWitzenberg (WC022), isaziso sePhondo 487/2000 esipapashwe kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5590 yomhla wama22 kweyomsintsi ka2000, njengoko ifakelwe izilungiso kwiSaziso sePhondo 673/2000 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 5642 yomhla wesi4 kweyoMnga ka2000, isaziso sePhondo 454/2002 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 5968 yomhla we19 kweyoMnga ka2002, isaziso sePhondo 182/2003 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyongezelelweyo enguNombolo 6020 yomhla wama28 kuCanzibe ka2003, isaziso sePhondo 9/2006 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 6333 yomhla wesi3 kweyoMqungu ka2006, isaziso sePhondo 54/2011 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 6852 yomhla wama25 kweyoMqungu ka2011, isaziso sePhondo 112/2016 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 7597 yomhla wesi8 kuTshazimpuzi ka2016 nakwiGazethi yePhondo kunye neSaziso sePhondo 41/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo enguNombolo 8913 yomhla wama26 kuTshazimpuzi ka2024.

Ityikitywe ngalo mhla 4 kweyoKwindla ka2026.

**AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE BEEDOLOPHU, IMICIMBI
YEZENDALO ESINGQONGILEYO**

ISHEDYULI

Ukwenziwa kwezilungiso kwiShedyuli yeSaziso esiyintloko

1. ICandelo 8 leSaziso esiyintloko lenziwa izilungiso ngokufakela eli candelwana lilandelayo endaweni yalo:

"8.(1) Ibhunga likaMasipala linamalungu angama23 (amashumi amabini anesithathu) ooCeba, njengoko kumiselwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo kwiSaziso sePhondo 116/2024 esapapashwa kwiGazethi yePhondo eyoNgezelelweyo enguNombolo 8999 yomhla wesi6 kweyeNkanga ka2024, apho i12 (ishumi elinesibini) lingooCeba beewadi kwaye abali11 (abalishumi elinanye) ngooCeba abanyulwe ngokulinganayo

(2) UMasipala uneewadi ezili12 (ezilishumi elinesibini)."

2. Itayitile emfutshane kunye nokuqalisa

Esi Saziso sibizwa ngokuba siSaziso soLungiso lweSibhozo sokusekwa komasipala waseWitzenberg (WC022) kwaye siya kusebenza ukususela kumhla wonyulo jikelele olulandelayo lwamabhunga komasipala.

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026



Western Cape
Government

Department of Local Government

Office of the Head of Department

Mr G Paulse

Graham.Paulse@westerncape.gov.za | Tel: +27 21 483 4999

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIRCULAR C10 OF 2026

THE MAYOR, CITY OF CAPE TOWN: MR G HILL-LEWIS
THE MAYOR, WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR R STRYDOM
THE MAYOR, MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY: MR J VAN DER HOVEN
THE MAYOR, CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY: MR A SCHEEPERS
THE MAYOR, BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY: MR R VAN ROOY
THE MAYOR, SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY: MR M KOEN
THE MAYOR, SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY: MR H CLEOPHAS
THE MAYOR, CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: DR H VON SCHLICHT
THE MAYOR, WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY: MR T ABRAHAMS
THE MAYOR, DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY: MR S KORABI
THE MAYOR, STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY: MR J FASSER
THE MAYOR, BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY: MS A STEYN
THE MAYOR, LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY: MR S VAN EEDEN
THE MAYOR, OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR A FRANKEN
THE MAYOR, THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY: MR L DE BRUYN
THE MAYOR, OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY: MR A KLAAS
THE MAYOR, CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY: MR R ROSS
THE MAYOR, SWELLENBAM MUNICIPALITY: MR F DU RAND
THE MAYOR, GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR M KRUGER
THE MAYOR, KANNALAND MUNICIPALITY: MR J DONSON
THE MAYOR, HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY: MR G RIDDLES
THE MAYOR, MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY: MR D KOTZE
THE MAYOR, GEORGE MUNICIPALITY: MR B JOHNSON
THE DEPUTY MAYOR, OUDTSHOORN MUNICIPALITY: MR M TYATYA
THE MAYOR, BITOU MUNICIPALITY: MS J KAMKAM
THE MAYOR, KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY: MR T MATIKA
THE MAYOR, CENTRAL KAROO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MS J BOTHA
THE MAYOR, LAINGSBURG MUNICIPALITY: MS A THERON
THE MAYOR, PRINCE ALBERT MUNICIPALITY: MS L JACQUET
THE MAYOR, BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY: MS G DUIMPIES

ORDINARY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETING
AGENDA
26 MARCH 2026

THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, CITY OF CAPE TOWN: MR L MBANDAZAYO
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR D JOUBERT
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY: MR L PHILLIPS
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY: MR G MATTHYSE
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY: ADV H LINDE
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY: MR H METTLER
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY: MR J SCHOLTZ
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR H PRINS
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY: MR D NASSON
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY: DR J LEIBBRANDT
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY: MS G METTLER
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY: MR D McTHOMAS
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, LANGEBOEG MUNICIPALITY: MR D LUBBE
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR R BOSMAN
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY: MR GW HERMANUS (ACTING)
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY: DR D O'NEILL
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY: MR W RABBETS
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, SWELLENDAAM MUNICIPALITY: MS A VORSTER
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: MR M STRATU
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, KANNALAND MUNICIPALITY: ADV. D SEREO
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY: MR A DE KLERK
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY: MR C PUREN
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, GEORGE MUNICIPALITY: MR G LOUW
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, OUDTSHOORN MUNICIPALITY: MR M YEKANI
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, BITOU MUNICIPALITY: MR C MAPEYI (ACTING)
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY: DR R MARTIN (ACTING)
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, CENTRAL KAROO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: ADV T MEA (ACTING)
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, LAINGSBURG MUNICIPALITY: MR J BOOYSEN
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PRINCE ALBERT MUNICIPALITY: ADV. T GILIOMEE
THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY: MR A MAKENDLANA (ACTING)

PUBLICATION: FINAL ESTABLISHMENT AMENDMENT NOTICES PURSUANT TO SECTION 16 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998 (ACT 117 OF 1998)

1. PURPOSE

- 1.1 The purpose of this circular is to furnish all Municipalities within the Western Cape Province, with the publication in relation to the final Establishment Amendment Notices of

Municipalities that have been affected by changes to outer boundaries, as determined by the Demarcation Board, and the changes to the number of Councillors as determined by the MEC for Local Government.

2. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK AND SUBSEQUENT PUBLICATION

- 2.1 Section 16 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998 ("the Act") provides as follows:

"(3) The MEC for local government must –

- a) at the commencement of the process to amend a section 12 notice, give written notice of the proposed amendment to organised local government in the province and any existing municipalities that may be affected by the amendment;*
- (b) before publishing the amendment notice consult -*
 - (i) organised local government in the province; and*
 - (ii) the existing municipalities affected by the amendment; and*
- (c) after such consultation publish particulars of the proposed notice for public comment."*

- 2.2 On 26 January 2026, pursuant to Section 16(3) of the Act, the Department of Local Government ("DLG") directed correspondence, in relation to the proposed amendments, to the South African Local Government Association, as well as the affected Municipalities within the Province, for the purpose of notification and initiating consultation in terms of the Act. At the end of the consultation period afforded no objections were received in respect of the proposed amendments.

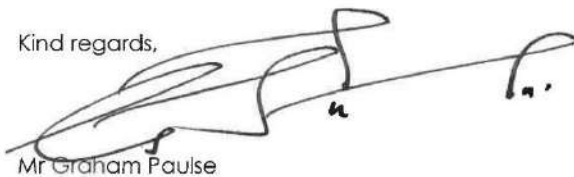
- 2.3 The Draft Establishment Amendment Notices were subsequently published for public comment in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 9192, dated 13 February 2026. At the end of the consultation period afforded, one Municipality made an enquiry on the proposed amendments, to which a response was proffered.

- 2.4 Pursuantly the Final Establishment Amendment Notices were published in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No. 9204, dated 6 March 2026, a copy of which is appended hereto marked as **Annexure "A"**.

3. WAY FORWARD

- 3.1 The Department will now commence to consolidate the Establishment Notices of affected Municipalities, incorporating the amendments as per Annexure "A". In addition, my Department will provide a PDF-version of the consolidation to each Municipality on or before 31 March 2026.

Kind regards,



Mr Graham Pause

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Date: 2026 / 03 / 10

14. ITEMS FOR NOTING

14.1 THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE NOTED THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS: 17 MARCH 2026

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 16 FEBRUARY 2026

C01/02/26 REPORT ON MUNICIPAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR: OCTOBER 2025, NOVEMBER 2025 AND DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Report on Municipal Health and Environmental Services for October 2025, November 2025 and November 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

C02/02/26 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT REPORT - FEBRUARY 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Solid Waste Management Unit report for February 2026, be noted.

Execution: Director: Community Services

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 25 FEBRUARY 2026

C03/02/26 PUBLIC SAFETY MONTHLY REPORT DECEMBER 2025- JANUARY 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the Public Safety Monthly Report December 2025 -January 2026 from the Director Community Services be noted.

Execution: Director: Community Services

C05/02/26 REPORT OF THE LIBRARIES OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2026

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report of the libraries for October to December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director Community Services
Manager Libraries

C07/02/26 FIRE SERVICE MONTHLY REPORTS (OCTOBER 2025 – DECEMBER 2025)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the monthly Fire Service reports for the period October, November and December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

C09/02/26 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SECTION MONTHLY REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council notes the report on the programmes for the department Social development & Special programmes.

File Number: 9/2/5

Execution: Director: Community Services

Manager: Social Development and Special Programmes

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE PLANNING, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026

P01/02/26 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT QUARTER 2: OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Economic Development Division Performance Report for Quarter 2 (October to December 2025), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

Manager: Economic Development

P02/02/26 EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME (EPWP) QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Expanded Public Works Programme Performance Report (EPWP) for Quarter 2: October – December 2025. be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

Manager: Economic Development

**P03/02/26 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION PERFORMANCE REPORT
FOR QUARTER 2: OCTOBER – DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Environmental Management Department Performance Report for Quarter 2 (October – December 2025), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
 Manager: Environmental Management

**P04/02/26 BUILDING CONTROL REPORT FOR QUARTER 2: OCTOBER -
DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Building Control Division Performance Report for Quarter 2 (October – December 2025), be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/5

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
 Manager: Building Control

**P05/02/26 LAND USE MANAGEMENT DIVISION REPORT: OCTOBER TO
DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Land Use Management Departmental report for the period October to December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/13

Execution: Director: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism
 Manager: Land Use Management

**P10/02/26 REPORT ON THE GREATER KNYSNA FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE NPO
FORUM (GKFCNP)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the presentation from the Greater Knysna Farmers Co-Operative NPO Forum, be noted.

File Number : 9/1/2/13

Execution : Director : Planning, Economic Development & Tourism

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING
HELD ON 03 MARCH 2026**

IS04/02/26 DISPOSAL OF THE OLD PREPAID WATERMETERS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the report Disposal of the Old prepaid water meters, be noted.
- [b] That the already impaired pre-paid water meters be disposed of in terms of Council's Policy.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager Water & Sewer

**IS05/02/26 REPORT ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER
SERVICES OPERATIONAL BUDGET 2025/2026 (SEPTEMBER –
DECEMBER 2025)**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the Implementation of Water and Wastewater services operational Budget 2025/2026 September – December 2025.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager Water & Sewer

**IS06/02/26 STATUS QUO REPORT ON WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE GREATER
KNYSNA SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on Status Quo report on Water Supplies for the greater Knysna September to December 2025, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager Water & Sewer

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE CONTINUATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES COMMITTEE
MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026**

**IS09/02/26 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT CAPITAL PROJECT
REPORT FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Electrical & Mechanical Department Capital Project Report from September to December, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1
Execution: Manager Electro Technical

IS11/02/26 REPORT ON THE TARIFFS FOR RAW WATER AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT FOR WATER RELATED ACTIVITIES

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That report on the Tariffs for raw Water and resource Management for Water related activities, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/1

Execution: Manager Water & Sewer

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE INTEGRATED HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 19 FEBRUARY 2026

IHS02/02/26 SUBMISSION OF THE BUSINESS PLAN FOR 2025/26 FINANCIAL YEAR: DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That Council take note of the Business Plan for the 2025/26 financial year and submitted claims to the Department of Infrastructure till end of December 2025.

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Manager: Integrated Human Settlements

IHS03/02/26 EARLY FIRE INTERVENTION PRODUCT FOR INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the contents of the report be noted;
- [b] That the Directorate IHS and Community Services (Fire Department) arrange a live demonstration of the early fire intervention product for all Councillors;
- [c] That depending on the outcome of the live demonstration the administration initiate a pilot project to understand functionality and user interface

File Number: 9/1/2/15

Execution: Director: Integrated Human Settlements
Fire Chief

**ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 05 MARCH 2026 (CORPORATE ITEMS)**

**F&G01/03/26 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION MONTHLY REPORT: NOVEMBER & DECEMBER
2025 AND JANUARY 2026**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report of the Public Participation Unit for November & December 2025 and January 2026 as received from the Acting Director: Corporate Services be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/9
Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services
Manager: Public Participation

**F&G02/03/26 MONTHLY REPORT ON LEGAL MATTERS: QUARTER 2 REPORT 1
OCTOBER – 31 DECEMBER 2025**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

- [a] That the Monthly Report on Legal Matters for the period 01 October 2025 – 31 December 2025, be noted;
- [b] That the administration be authorised to provide public legal papers, to Councillors and that the request be made through the office of the Speaker and the Municipal Manager.

File Number: 9/1/2/9
Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

F&G03/03/26 ICT QUARTER 2 OF 2025/2026 REPORT

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the ICT Quarter 2 of 2025/2026 Report, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/10
Execution: Manager: Information Technology
Acting Director: Corporate Services

**F&G04/03/26 HUMAN RESOURCE QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF
NOVEMBER, DECEMBER 2025 AND JANUARY 2026**

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report on the Human Resource Section of November, December 2025 and January 2026, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/8
Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

F&G05/03/26 REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION (COUNCILLOR & COMMITTEES SUPPORT, RECORDS & ARCHIVES, AUXILIARY SERVICES AND CUSTOMER CARE: NOVEMBER 2025 TO JANUARY 2026)

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Report of the Administrative Services Section (Councillor & Committees Support, Records & Archives, Auxiliary Services and Customer Relations Management: November 2025 to January 2026, be noted.

File Number: 9/1/2/9

Execution: Acting Director: Corporate Services

F&G06/03/26 RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRESS REPORT - QUARTER: OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

[a] That the Committee takes note and recommends to Council that the Risk Management is embedded in the Knysna Municipality;

[b] That the Risk Management Progress Report for the Quarter September to December 2025, be resubmitted to the Mayoral Committee meeting scheduled for 17 March 2026, for further discussion.

File Number: 9/1/2/14

Execution: Chief Risk Officer

F&G15/03/26 REPORT BACK ON NEW CHURCH APPLICATIONS – FOR PORTIONS OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 214 & 255, KNYSNA

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the report and annexure's regarding the applications from Beteli Apostolic Zion Church and Enlightened Christian Gathering Church, be withdrawn.

ITEMS SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE & GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 04 MARCH 2026 (FINANCE ITEMS)

F&G01/02/26 QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT: QUARTER 2 OF 2025/2026 ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2025

UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED

That the Quarterly Investment reconciliation as at 31 December 2025

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director: Financial Services
Manager: Expenditure

F&G08/02/26 TECHNICAL INTEGRATED MUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT REPORT 2025/26
(TIME)

UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDED

That Council notes the Time Report as at 28 February 2026.

File Number: 9/1/2/10

Execution: Director: Financial Services

- 15. IN COMMITTEE ITEMS (SEE SEPARATE AGENDA)**
- 16. CONSIDERATION OF QUESTIONS**
- 17. CONSIDERATIONS OF MOTIONS**
- 18. CONSIDERATION OF MOTIONS OF EXIGENCY**
- 19. ADJOURNMENT**

-oOo-